



# MORTALITY IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY 2011

Leading Causes of Death and Premature Death with Trends for 2002-2011

A PUBLICATION OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH



## What's Inside

---

Message from the Director	1
Data highlights for 2011	2
Trend data highlights for 2002-2011	3
Background	4
User's guide to cause of death and premature death figures	8

---

### MORTALITY 2011

<b>Figure 1.</b> Ten leading causes of death and premature death	9	<b>Figure 10.</b> Leading causes of death and premature death, by service planning area of residence	21
<b>Figure 2.</b> Ten leading causes of death and premature death, by gender	10	<b>Figure 11.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death, by service planning area of residence	23
<b>Figure 3.</b> Ten leading causes of death and premature death, by race/ethnicity	11	<b>Figure 12.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of premature death, by service planning area of residence and gender	25
<b>Figure 4.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death, by race/ethnicity	13	<b>Figure 13.</b> Death rates for selected causes of death, by service planning area of residence	27
<b>Figure 5.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death for males, by race/ethnicity	14	<b>Figure 14.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of death, by health district of residence	29
<b>Figure 6.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death for females, by race/ethnicity	15	<b>Figure 15.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of premature death, by health district of residence	31
<b>Figure 7.</b> Comparison of the leading causes of death, by age group	16	<b>Figure 16.</b> Death rates for selected causes of death, by health district of residence	33
<b>Figure 8.</b> Leading causes of death for males, by age group and race/ethnicity	17		
<b>Figure 9.</b> Leading causes of death for females, by age group and race/ethnicity	19		

---

---

**MORTALITY TRENDS 2002-2011**

Figure T1. Comparison of the leading causes of death, by year	35
Figure T2. Comparison of the leading causes of premature death, by year	36

---

*At a glance***ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Figure T3. Trends in Alzheimer's disease mortality	37-38
--	-------

**BREAST CANCER**

Figure T4. Trends in breast cancer (female) mortality	39-40
---	-------

**CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE (COPD)**

Figure T5. Trends in COPD mortality	41-42
-------------------------------------	-------

**COLORECTAL CANCER**

Figure T6. Trends in colorectal cancer mortality	43-44
--	-------

**CORONARY HEART DISEASE**

Figure T7. Trends in coronary heart disease mortality	45-46
---	-------

**DIABETES**

Figure T8. Trends in diabetes mortality	47-48
---	-------

**DRUG OVERDOSE**

Figure T9. Trends in drug overdose mortality	49-50
--	-------

**HOMICIDE**

Figure T10. Trends in homicide mortality	51-52
--	-------

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Figure T11. Trends in HIV mortality	53-54
-------------------------------------	-------

**LIVER DISEASE/CIRRHOSIS**

Figure T12. Trends in liver disease/cirrhosis mortality	55-56
---	-------

**LUNG CANCER**

Figure T13. Trends in lung cancer mortality	57-58
---	-------

**MOTOR VEHICLE CRASH**

Figure T14. Trends in motor vehicle crash mortality	59-60
---	-------

**PNEUMONIA/INFLUENZA**

Figure T15. Trends in pneumonia/influenza mortality	61-62
---	-------

**STROKE**

Figure T16. Trends in stroke mortality	63-64
--	-------

**SUICIDE**

Figure T17. Trends in suicide mortality	65-66
---	-------

**ALL CAUSES OF DEATH**

Figure T18. Trends in mortality from all causes of death	67
--	----

**TREND GRAPH**

Figure T19. Trends in death rates of leading causes of death	68
--	----

---

Appendix 1. Sample California Certificate of Death	69
--	----

Appendix 2. Los Angeles County population estimates and United States standard population	70
---	----

Appendix 3. Map of Los Angeles County: Service planning area (SPA) boundaries	71
---	----

Appendix 4. Incorporated cities in Los Angeles County, by service planning area	72
---	----

## Message from the Director



I am pleased to report that the death rate among residents of Los Angeles (LA) County continues to decline. During the 10-year period from 2002 through 2011, the death rate in the county decreased 18%. During the same time period, the United States death rate decreased only 13%. Notable declines in the death rate from many of the leading causes of death contributed to the overall decline. For example, from 2002

through 2011, there was a 41% decrease in the death rate from coronary heart disease, a 36% decrease in the death rate from stroke, and a 20% decrease in the death rate from lung cancer. The reductions in the county reflect the important work of the LA County Department of Public Health, and our partners, in educating the community about how to reduce the risk of certain conditions and adopt healthier lifestyles, ensuring access to quality medical screenings and treatment, and creating communities that promote health.

In 2011, there were 57,988 deaths in the county and the age-adjusted death rate was substantially below the U.S. rate. Death rates in the county were at or below national goals established by Healthy People 2020 for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, colorectal cancer, HIV, lung cancer, motor vehicle traffic crashes, stroke, and suicide.

Although there have been improvements, we face challenges in making certain that all Angelenos benefit equally. The lowest overall death rate (348 deaths per 100,000 population) was among Asian/Pacific Islander women while the highest overall death rate (1,062 deaths per 100,000 population) was among black men. Geographically, the lowest overall death

rate (485 deaths per 100,000 population) was in the West Service Planning Area while the highest death rates (759 and 760 deaths per 100,000 population) were in the South and Antelope Valley Service Planning Areas, respectively. Some residents are at higher risk of death than others because of their health behaviors, the environment in which they live, their educational and employment opportunities, and their access to medical care. We continue to work with our partners to close this gap.

While many death rates decreased, the death rate from Alzheimer's disease has doubled in the past 10 years. Intentional and unintentional injuries, which are often preventable, typically affect younger people so their impact on life expectancy and premature mortality is significant. Injury prevention initiatives for communities and individuals can help to increase life expectancy.

Measures of mortality are important indicators for monitoring the health of a community. In LA County, we continuously review and analyze the information collected from death certificates for residents of the county.

This report, *Mortality in Los Angeles County 2011: Leading Causes of Death and Premature Death with Trends for 2002-2011*, is a comprehensive analysis and summary of the most recent year's finalized data. This resource can be used to help identify priorities for action and guide our efforts to improve the public's health. We hope the information in this report will empower communities and stakeholders, and help us work collaboratively to formulate local and state policies, and implement programs to improve and enrich the lives of all Angelenos.

*Jonathan E. Fielding*

Jonathan E. Fielding, MD, MPH  
DIRECTOR AND HEALTH OFFICER

## Data Highlights for 2011

Unless otherwise noted, rates are age-adjusted

- In 2011, there were 57,988 deaths in LA County, and the death rate was 596 deaths per 100,000 population. Compared with 2010, the number of deaths *increased* 3% while the overall death rate *decreased* 3%.
- The number of deaths among men and women was nearly equal—29,191 men and 28,797 women—but overall, men died at a younger age than women. The median age at death for men was 74 years compared with 82 years for women.
- Overall, whites and Asians/Pacific Islanders lived longer than blacks and Hispanics. The median age at death was 82 years for whites, 80 years for Asians/Pacific Islanders, and 71 years for both blacks and Hispanics.
- The highest overall death rate, 1,062 deaths per 100,000 population, was among black men. This was more than three times higher than the rate among Asian/Pacific Islander women, who had the lowest death rate at 348 deaths per 100,000 population.
- On an average day in the county, 159 people died, including 33 from coronary heart disease, 9 from injuries (homicide, suicide, and unintentional), and 9 from stroke. Four of the deaths typically occurred among children or young adults less than 25 years of age.
- Twenty-one percent of the deaths in 2011 were caused by coronary heart disease (11,913 deaths), which was the leading cause of both death and premature death.
- Of cancer deaths, lung cancer was the most common (2,908 deaths), followed by colorectal cancer (1,400 deaths) and breast cancer (1,153 deaths). There were 13,926 deaths from all types of cancer combined.
- Diabetes (2,196 deaths) remained an important cause of death and premature death for both men and women, and for all race/ethnic groups. The death rates were highest for blacks and Hispanics, and higher for men than for women.
- Among people aged 1 to 44 years, unintentional injuries (sometimes called accidents)—primarily motor vehicle crashes and drug overdoses—were the leading cause of death. In this age group, all types of injuries combined caused 42% of the deaths (765 unintentional injuries, 466 homicides, and 348 suicides).
- Homicide was the leading cause of death for 15- to 24-year-olds and 25- to 44-year-olds, the second-leading cause of death for 1- to 4-year-olds, and the leading cause of premature death for Hispanic men.
- Firearms caused 740 deaths: 74% of the 609 homicides and 37% of the 766 suicides.
- Alzheimer's disease was the third-leading cause of death for women (1,614 deaths), but it was the ninth-leading cause of death for men (732 deaths).
- HIV remained an important cause of premature death for both black men and in the Hollywood/Wilshire Health District.
- Death rates were higher for men than for women for every leading cause of death and premature death, except for Alzheimer's disease and breast cancer.
- For most of the leading causes of death and premature death, the highest death rate was among black men, and the lowest rate was among Asian/Pacific Islander or Hispanic women.
- For most of the leading causes of death and premature death, the highest death rates were in the Antelope Valley and South Service Planning Areas.
- Overall, 43% of the deaths were among persons less than 75 years of age. These 24,904 deaths contributed more than 426,000 years of life lost before age 75.

## Trend Data Highlights for 2002-2011

Unless otherwise noted, rates are age-adjusted

- From 2002 through 2011, the overall death rate in the county decreased 18%, from 731 to 596 deaths per 100,000 population. The U.S. death rate decreased 13%, from 856 to 741 deaths per 100,000 population, during the same time period.
- There was a notable decrease (41%) in the death rate from coronary heart disease—the leading cause of death and premature death—from 205 deaths per 100,000 in 2002 to 122 in 2011. The death rates from coronary heart disease among residents of the Antelope Valley and South Service Planning Areas were consistently higher than other areas.
- Coronary heart disease was the leading cause of both death and premature death every year for the last 10 years.
- Death rates from stroke, the second-leading cause of death, decreased 36% overall during the last 10 years. The largest decreases (42%) were among white men and black women. While the overall death rate for blacks decreased 38% from 79 to 49 deaths per 100,000 population, the 2011 rate still exceeded the Healthy People 2020 goal.
- Stroke was the second-leading cause of death every year for the last 10 years.
- Since 2002, the overall death rate from lung cancer decreased 20%. The rate was consistently highest for black men, and lowest for Hispanic women. In 2011, the death rate for blacks remained above the Healthy People 2020 goal.
- From 2002 through 2011, the overall death rate from diabetes decreased 14%. The decrease was greater for women than men. Throughout the 10-year time period, black men consistently had the highest death rate.
- During the last 10 years, the four leading causes of death have remained unchanged: coronary heart disease, stroke, lung cancer, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.
- Coronary heart disease and homicide were the two leading causes of premature death during the last 10 years. Suicide has been the third-leading cause of premature death since 2010.
- Since 2002, the number of deaths from Alzheimer's disease has more than doubled from 973 in 2002 to 2,346 in 2011.
- From 2002 through 2011, the number and rate of homicides has decreased by almost one-half but the rate is still above the Healthy People 2020 goal. In 2011, the homicide rate among black men (41 deaths per 100,000 population) was almost seven times higher than the overall county rate.
- Drug overdose has been one of the leading causes of premature death every year for the past 10 years. From 2002 through 2011, the death rate has fluctuated between 5 and 7 deaths per 100,000 population.
- The number of suicides peaked in 2008, but the suicide rate has changed little during the past 10 years. The suicide rate was consistently highest for white men. Since 2009, the number of suicides has exceeded the number of homicides.
- HIV has not been among the overall leading causes of death or premature death since 2004; in 2011, it remained an important cause of premature death for some groups.

## Background

When a death occurs in California, state law requires that a certificate of death be registered within eight days of death and before a decedent is buried or cremated. The certificate of death is a legal document that serves as a permanent record of the death of an individual. To complete a certificate of death, the funeral director or medical facility collects identifying and demographic information about the decedent from family members and medical records. The decedent's physician or the coroner provides information about the medical conditions or events that precipitated the death.

When the certificate of death is complete, it is registered with the local registrar using the Electronic Death Registration System.<sup>1</sup> Then, the local registrar submits the document to the State Registrar of Vital Records, and state records are aggregated by the National Center for Health Statistics to create an annual national mortality database. There is a delay of about two years before the annual national mortality database is available for use, although the use of electronic death registration systems are helping to shorten this timeframe. Errors, omissions, and inaccuracies can occur when the certificate of death is completed, and later when it is processed. Some of these errors are detected and corrected; others are not.

This report summarizes information obtained from certificates of death (Appendix 1) for all LA County residents who died in 2011, and mortality trends for 2002 through 2011. While it cannot provide information about every cause of death, it lays the groundwork for future efforts and provides valuable information for public health and medical research, evaluation of prevention and intervention programs, community needs assessments, policy development, and program planning. Certificate of death data represent an important endpoint in the spectrum of disease and help us to better understand the burden of disease in our community. Because certificates of death are required by state law, they provide a readily available, and a consistently and continuously collected source of information on a wide range of health conditions.

### **PREMATURE DEATH: WHAT IS IT?**

We expect most people to live a long life, but many do not. In 2011, 43% of the people who died were less than 75 years old. To quantify the impact of early, or premature, death we must consider how long a person was expected to live. For this report, we set our expected lifespan at 75 years of age, a standard cut-off used in public health. Ideally, most people will live longer than 75 years.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS) is an Internet system for death certificate origination and registration that enables coroners, funeral directors, doctors, and hospitals to submit death certificates for registration 24 hours per day. This results in improved efficiency, faster registration, and improved data quality. EDRS was first implemented in Los Angeles County in October 2007.

## MEASURES

This report provides the numbers of deaths, death rates, and years of life lost before age 75 for the leading causes of death and premature death for 2011 and the 10-year period, 2002 through 2011, for LA County residents. The variables included in the analysis were age at death, gender, race/ethnicity, service planning area and health district of residence, and underlying cause of death. To protect the identity of decedents, the exact number of deaths was not provided if there were fewer than five deaths in a particular group.

If we expect everyone to live to at least 75 years of age, then people who die younger are considered to have died prematurely. For example, a person who died at 63 years of age lost 12 years of expected life, while a person who died at 80 exceeded the expectation and did not lose any years of expected life. For everyone who died during the year, we calculated the years of expected life that were lost if they died before 75. Then, by adding up the total years of life lost for each cause of death, we identified those causes of death responsible for the greatest amount of premature death. Calculations of years of life lost were limited to persons who were at least 1 year of age at the time of death. Infants less than 1 year of age were excluded because prevention of infant mortality differs from prevention of other causes of early mortality.

A standardized coding system, the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), was used to classify causes of death and to group similar causes of death into categories for analysis.<sup>2</sup> The cause of death groups were based on categories developed by the National Center for Health

Statistics.<sup>3</sup> To identify the leading causes of death, the cause of death groups were ranked by the number of deaths in each group. If two groups had the same number of deaths, then the cause of death that resulted in the most years of life lost was ranked first. To identify the leading causes of premature death, the groups were ranked by the years of life lost in each group. If two causes of death resulted in the same number of years of life lost, then the group that resulted in the greatest number of deaths was ranked first. The ICD 10th revision was used for classifying deaths that occurred in 1999 or later. From 1979 through 1998, the ICD 9th revision was in use. To facilitate comparisons with earlier years, ICD 9th and 10th revision codes are provided for each of the leading causes of death and premature death included in this report.

When a person dies, it is likely that several factors or conditions contributed to the death. For this report, we analyzed the underlying cause of death, which is the condition that most directly caused the death. By using a single cause of death rather than considering all the conditions present at the time of death, the number of deaths and rates in this report do not reflect the full impact of certain diseases and conditions.<sup>4</sup>

Healthy People is a set of national health objectives for improving the health of all Americans. They are updated every 10 years. First released for 1990, Healthy People objectives were updated for 2000, 2010, and 2020. Some figures in this report include national goals established by Healthy People 2020.<sup>5</sup> Changes from Healthy People 2010 to Healthy People 2020 may result in discontinuity with prior years for some causes of death, which is highlighted in the tables.

2 International statistical classification of diseases and related health problems, tenth revision. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1992.

3 Instruction manual, Part 9. ICD-10 cause-of-death lists for tabulating mortality statistics (updated March 2011 to include WHO updates to ICD-10 for data year 2011). <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/dvs/Part9InstructionManual2011.pdf>.

4 Redelings MD, Sorvillo F, Simon P. A comparison of underlying cause and multiple causes of death: U.S. vital statistics, 2000-2001. *Epidemiology*. 2006 Jan;17(1):100-3.

5 Healthy People, Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. [www.healthypeople.gov](http://www.healthypeople.gov).



## DEFINITIONS AND TECHNICAL NOTES

- **Age-adjusted death rate:** There are age-related differences in the rates at which most health conditions occur. Some conditions are more common among young people, while others are more common among older people.

Age adjustment is a technique for removing the effects of age from crude rates so they can be compared. Age adjustment is used to compare two or more populations at one point in time or one population at two or more points in time. To control for differences in the age distribution of the populations being compared, the death rates for each population group are applied to a standard population in order to create a comparable summary measure of mortality. In this report, age-adjusted death rates were calculated using the 2000 standard population published by the National Center for Health Statistics (Appendix 2).<sup>6</sup> All rates were rounded to the nearest whole number; therefore, rates that appear to be the same may differ by a fractional amount. Rate change percentages were calculated before rates were rounded and may differ slightly from rate change percentages calculated from rates rounded to the nearest whole number.

- **Age-specific death rate:** The number of deaths in a specific age group divided by the population at risk in that age group.
- **Death rate:** The number of deaths divided by the population at risk. Death rates make comparisons between different population groups more meaningful than frequencies alone. This type of rate is also called the crude death rate.
- **Health District:** Using census tract boundaries, the county is divided into 26 health districts that are responsible for planning and providing public health services according to the health needs of the local communities.

- **Median:** The midpoint of a set of values; the point at which, when the values are put in numerical order, half of the values fall above and half fall below. The median of 25, 27, 28, 36, and 41 is 28.
- **Service Planning Area (SPA):** Health districts are aggregated to form service planning areas. The county is divided into eight service planning areas (Appendices 3 and 4).

**Note:** The decennial U.S. Census is the basis for annual estimates of the total population of the county, the population groups used in this report, and the standard population used for age adjustment. The decennial U.S. Census may not accurately count every resident of the county, and some groups may experience less accurate enumeration than others. Following the decennial U.S. Census, statistical methods are used to estimate the population for the years between the censuses. This may also result in inaccuracies that ultimately affect the crude and adjusted death rates.













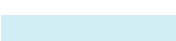


In previous reports, the annual population of the county for 2001-2009 was estimated based on the 2000 U.S. Census. The estimates suggested that the county population would increase each year. In 2010, the U.S. Census enumeration resulted in a 5.7% *reduction* in the county population from 2009 to 2010, suggesting that the population for 2001-2009 was overestimated. Because population estimates were used to calculate death rates, overestimation of the population would result in underestimation of the true mortality rate.

**For this report, the death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published.**

<sup>6</sup> Hoyert DL, Heron MP, Murphy SL, Kung H. Deaths: Final Data for 2003. National vital statistics reports; vol 54 no 13. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics. 2006.

### USER'S GUIDE TO COLOR

To make the figures easier to understand and interpret, color codes have been used throughout the report. To make it easier to see the overall impact of cancer, the same color is used for all cancers regardless of the type. All unintentional injuries (accidents), such as drug overdoses or motor vehicle crashes, also all have the same color code.

	Alzheimer's disease
	Birth defect
	Cancer
	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
	Coronary heart disease
	Diabetes
	Homicide
	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
	Liver disease/cirrhosis
	Other conditions
	Perinatal period condition
	Pneumonia/influenza
	Stroke
	Suicide (self-inflicted injury)
	Unintentional injury (accident)

### HOW TO GET MORE INFORMATION

L.A. HealthDataNow! is an online query system to facilitate access to county mortality data. Users can query the system to obtain mortality statistics by cause of death, demographic group, and geographic area within the county. The system is accessible at <https://dqs.publichealth.lacounty.gov/>.

## User's Guide

The following series of figures compares the 10 leading causes of death with the 10 leading causes of premature death (death before age 75) for the county overall and selected population groups. These figures are designed to facilitate comparisons within population groups. Other figures are designed to facilitate comparisons between population groups.

**A** The 10 leading causes of death are shown from highest (top) to lowest (bottom) based on the number of deaths from each cause.

**B** The 10 leading causes of premature death are shown from highest (top) to lowest (bottom) based on the number of years of life lost before age 75 from each cause.

- 1 The cause of death group coded by color (see Page 7).
- 2 The number of deaths due to the specific cause; e.g., there were 11,913 deaths from coronary heart disease and 2,874 deaths from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).
- 3 The premature death rank for this cause of death; e.g., liver disease/cirrhosis was the ninth-ranked cause of death (1,246 deaths), but was the fourth-ranked cause of premature death (20,590 years of life lost before age 75).
- 4 The cause of premature death group coded by color (see Page 7).
- 5 The total years of life lost before age 75 for the specific cause of death.
- 6 The death rank for this cause of premature death; e.g., stroke was the ninth-ranked cause of premature death, resulting in 14,838 years of life lost before age 75, but was the second-ranked cause of death (3,256 deaths).

A				B			
Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost	Death rank
1	Coronary heart disease	11,913	1.	1	Coronary heart disease	51,374	1.
2	Stroke	3,256	9.	2	Homicide	25,255	18.
3	Lung cancer	2,908	7.	3	Suicide	21,732	15.
4	COPD	2,874	12.	4	Liver disease/cirrhosis	20,590	9.
5	Alzheimer's disease	2,346	43.	5	Motor vehicle crash	19,907	17.
6	Diabetes	2,196	8.	6	Drug overdose	18,024	20.
7	Pneumonia/influenza	2,062	18.	7	Lung cancer	17,086	3.
8	Colorectal cancer	1,400	11.	8	Diabetes	15,046	6.
9	Liver disease/cirrhosis	1,246	4.	9	Stroke	14,838	2.
10	Breast cancer	1,153	10.	10	Breast cancer	12,551	10.

**Figure 1.** Ten leading causes of death and premature death

**Los Angeles County**  
57,988 total deaths  
426,452 years of life lost\*

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	11,913	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	51,374	1.
2.	Stroke	3,256	9.	2.	Homicide	25,255	18.
3.	Lung cancer	2,908	7.	3.	Suicide	21,732	15.
4.	COPD	2,874	12.	4.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	20,590	9.
5.	Alzheimer's disease	2,346	43.	5.	Motor vehicle crash	19,907	17.
6.	Diabetes	2,196	8.	6.	Drug overdose	18,024	20.
7.	Pneumonia/influenza	2,062	18.	7.	Lung cancer	17,086	3.
8.	Colorectal cancer	1,400	11.	8.	Diabetes	15,046	6.
9.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	1,246	4.	9.	Stroke	14,838	2.
10.	Breast cancer	1,153	10.	10.	Breast cancer	12,551	10.

\*Excludes infants less than 1 year of age and persons of unknown age.

\*\*Death before age 75 years.

- There were almost four times more deaths from coronary heart disease (11,913 deaths) than there were from stroke (3,256 deaths), the second-leading cause of death.
- Together, cancer and coronary heart disease caused nearly half (45%) of all the deaths. All cancers combined (13,926 deaths) caused more deaths than coronary heart disease (11,913 deaths).
- Injuries (unintentional [1,852 deaths], suicide [766 deaths], and homicide [609 deaths]) caused 22% of the years of life lost, but only 6% of the deaths, highlighting the dramatic impact of injuries, which are largely preventable, on younger people.
- Alzheimer's disease continued to be an important cause of death, although it had limited impact on premature death.

**Figure 2.** Ten leading causes of death and premature death, by gender

<b>Males</b> 29,191 total deaths 271,007 years of life lost*				<b>Females</b> 28,797 total deaths 155,445 years of life lost*			
Leading causes of death		Leading causes of premature** death		Leading causes of death		Leading causes of premature** death	
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	6,237	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	38,263	1.
2.	Lung cancer	1,596	7.	2.	Homicide	22,094	13.
3.	Stroke	1,370	9.	3.	Suicide	16,646	11.
4.	COPD	1,342	13.	4.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	14,869	7.
5.	Diabetes	1,170	8.	5.	Motor vehicle crash	14,409	17.
6.	Pneumonia/influenza	962	19.	6.	Drug overdose	12,877	18.
7.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	818	4.	7.	Lung cancer	9,485	2.
8.	Prostate cancer	757	26.	8.	Diabetes	9,049	5.
9.	Alzheimer's disease	732	45.	9.	Stroke	8,478	3.
10.	Colorectal cancer	715	10.	10.	Colorectal cancer	6,146	10.

\*Excludes infants less than 1 year of age and persons of unknown age.

\*\*Death before age 75 years.

**Figure 3.** Ten leading causes of death and premature death, by race/ethnicity

<b>White</b> 29,104 total deaths 145,350 years of life lost*				<b>Hispanic</b> 14,301 total deaths 163,111 years of life lost*											
Leading causes of death			Leading causes of premature** death			Leading causes of death			Leading causes of premature** death						
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank	Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	6,475	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	21,482	1.	1.	Homicide	2,404	2.	1.	Homicide	15,128	10.
2.	COPD	1,843	8.	2.	Drug overdose	9,866	17.	2.	Coronary heart disease	799	6.	2.	Coronary heart disease	13,672	1.
3.	Lung cancer	1,578	4.	3.	Suicide	9,228	13.	3.	Stroke	774	7.	3.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	11,316	4.
4.	Stroke	1,546	11.	4.	Lung cancer	8,006	3.	4.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	637	3.	4.	Motor vehicle crash	10,989	11.
5.	Alzheimer's disease	1,525	38.	5.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	6,713	12.	5.	Pneumonia/influenza	509	18.	5.	Suicide	7,769	17.
6.	Pneumonia/influenza	982	15.	6.	Motor vehicle crash	4,922	24.	6.	Lung cancer	452	12.	6.	Diabetes	6,931	2.
7.	Diabetes	783	9.	7.	Breast cancer	4,479	9.	7.	Alzheimer's disease	412	47.	7.	Stroke	5,720	3.
8.	Colorectal cancer	613	10.	8.	COPD	4,252	2.	8.	COPD	383	28.	8.	Drug overdose	5,569	21.
9.	Breast cancer	557	7.	9.	Diabetes	3,891	7.	9.	Colorectal cancer	359	10.	9.	Breast cancer	3,876	13.
10.	Pancreatic cancer	466	12.	10.	Colorectal cancer	3,847	8.	10.	Homicide	333	1.	10.	Colorectal cancer	3,840	9.

**Black**  
7,623 total deaths  
74,764 years of life lost\*

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	1,571	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	10,398	1.
2.	Lung cancer	431	3.	2.	Homicide	7,694	11.
3.	Stroke	423	5.	3.	Lung cancer	3,360	2.
4.	COPD	349	9.	4.	Diabetes	2,712	5.
5.	Diabetes	316	4.	5.	Stroke	2,627	3.
6.	Pneumonia/influenza	242	16.	6.	Breast cancer	2,570	9.
7.	Alzheimer's disease	226	50.	7.	Motor vehicle crash	2,275	19.
8.	Hypertension	200	14.	8.	HIV	2,193	16.
9.	Breast cancer	197	6.	9.	COPD	2,053	4.
10.	Colorectal cancer	194	13.	10.	Drug overdose	1,923	17.

**Asian/Pacific Islander**  
6,630 total deaths  
39,923 years of life lost\*

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	1,396	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	5,460	1.
2.	Stroke	498	4.	2.	Suicide	2,944	15.
3.	Lung cancer	428	3.	3.	Lung cancer	2,658	3.
4.	Pneumonia/influenza	319	19.	4.	Stroke	2,630	2.
5.	COPD	287	30.	5.	Colorectal cancer	1,884	7.
6.	Diabetes	278	9.	6.	Liver cancer	1,659	8.
7.	Colorectal cancer	228	5.	7.	Motor vehicle crash	1,613	20.
8.	Liver cancer	199	6.	8.	Breast cancer	1,502	12.
9.	Alzheimer's disease	176	46.	9.	Diabetes	1,334	6.
10.	Pancreatic cancer	135	10.	10.	Pancreatic cancer	881	10.

\*Excludes infants less than 1 year of age and persons of unknown age.

\*\*Death before age 75 years.

Figure 4. Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death, by race/ethnicity

### Leading causes of death

Race/ethnicity Total number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#1 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#2 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#3 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#4 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#5 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate
<b>White</b> 29,104 647 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 6,475 135 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 1,843 40 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 1,578 37 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 1,546 32 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 1,525 29 per 100,000
<b>Hispanic</b> 14,301 512 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 2,404 96 per 100,000	<b>Diabetes</b> 799 30 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 774 30 per 100,000	<b>Liver disease/cirrhosis</b> 637 19 per 100,000	<b>Pneumonia/influenza</b> 509 21 per 100,000
<b>Black</b> 7,623 875 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 1,571 179 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 431 49 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 423 49 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 349 41 per 100,000	<b>Diabetes</b> 316 36 per 100,000
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 6,630 417 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 1,396 87 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 498 31 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 428 27 per 100,000	<b>Pneumonia/influenza</b> 319 20 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 287 18 per 100,000
<b>Los Angeles County Total</b> 57,988 596 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 11,913 122 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 3,256 34 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 2,908 31 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 2,874 30 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 2,346 24 per 100,000

### Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)

Race/ethnicity	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
<b>White</b>	Coronary heart disease	Drug overdose	Suicide	Lung cancer	Liver disease/cirrhosis
<b>Hispanic</b>	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide
<b>Black</b>	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Lung cancer	Diabetes	Stroke
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Lung cancer	Stroke	Colorectal cancer
<b>Los Angeles County Total</b>	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash

Notes: Los Angeles County Total includes persons of other or unknown race/ethnicity.



Figure 5. Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death for males, by race/ethnicity

**Males: Leading causes of death**

Race/ethnicity Total number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#1 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#2 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#3 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#4 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#5 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate
<b>White</b> 14,232 751 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 3,342 171 per 100,000	Lung cancer 846 45 per 100,000	COPD 799 42 per 100,000	Stroke 596 31 per 100,000	Pneumonia/influenza 475 24 per 100,000
<b>Hispanic</b> 7,591 612 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 1,323 124 per 100,000	Liver disease/cirrhosis 455 27 per 100,000	Diabetes 430 36 per 100,000	Stroke 344 31 per 100,000	Homicide 285 10 per 100,000
<b>Black</b> 3,788 1,062 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 817 228 per 100,000	Lung cancer 225 63 per 100,000	Stroke 183 53 per 100,000	COPD 181 54 per 100,000	Homicide 168 41 per 100,000
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 3,386 509 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 706 106 per 100,000	Lung cancer 258 38 per 100,000	Stroke 237 36 per 100,000	Pneumonia/influenza 174 27 per 100,000	COPD 167 27 per 100,000
<b>All males</b> 29,191 707 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 6,237 154 per 100,000	Lung cancer 1,596 40 per 100,000	Stroke 1,370 34 per 100,000	COPD 1,342 35 per 100,000	Diabetes 1,170 28 per 100,000

**Males: Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)**

Race/ethnicity	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
<b>White</b>	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Liver disease/cirrhosis
<b>Hispanic</b>	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide
<b>Black</b>	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	HIV	Motor vehicle crash	Lung cancer
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Lung cancer	Stroke	Liver cancer
<b>All males</b>	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash

Notes: All males includes persons of other or unknown race/ethnicity.

**Figure 6.** Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death for females, by race/ethnicity

### Females: Leading causes of death

Race/ethnicity Total number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#1 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#2 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#3 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#4 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#5 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate
<b>White</b> 14,872 556 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 3,133 105 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 1,060 32 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 1,044 39 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 950 32 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 732 31 per 100,000
<b>Hispanic</b> 6,710 432 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 1,081 75 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 430 29 per 100,000	<b>Diabetes</b> 369 24 per 100,000	<b>Pneumonia/influenza</b> 297 21 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 277 20 per 100,000
<b>Black</b> 3,835 737 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 754 141 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 240 46 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 206 39 per 100,000	<b>Breast cancer</b> 196 38 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 168 32 per 100,000
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 3,244 348 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 690 72 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 261 28 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 170 19 per 100,000	<b>Diabetes</b> 149 16 per 100,000	<b>Pneumonia/influenza</b> 145 15 per 100,000
<b>All females</b> 28,797 506 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 5,676 96 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 1,886 33 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 1,614 26 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 1,532 27 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 1,312 24 per 100,000

### Females: Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)

Race/ethnicity	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
<b>White</b>	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Lung cancer	Drug overdose	Suicide
<b>Hispanic</b>	Breast cancer	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Diabetes	Liver disease/cirrhosis
<b>Black</b>	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Lung cancer	Diabetes	Stroke
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	Breast cancer	Coronary heart disease	Stroke	Lung cancer	Colorectal cancer
<b>All females</b>	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Lung cancer	Stroke	Diabetes

Notes: All females includes persons of other or unknown race/ethnicity.

Figure 7. Comparison of the leading causes of death, by age group

Leading causes of death

Age group Total deaths in age group Age-specific death rate	#1 cause Number of deaths Age-specific death rate	#2 cause Number of deaths Age-specific death rate	#3 cause Number of deaths Age-specific death rate	#4 cause Number of deaths Age-specific death rate	#5 cause Number of deaths Age-specific death rate
<b>&lt;1 year old</b> 618 486 per 100,000	<b>Low birthweight/prematurity</b> 117 92 per 100,000	<b>SIDS*</b> 43 34 per 100,000	<b>Heart defect</b> 28 22 per 100,000	<b>Placenta/cord complication</b> 27 21 per 100,000	<b>Pregnancy complication</b> 22 17 per 100,000
<b>1-4 years old</b> 105 20 per 100,000	<b>Birth defect</b> 12 --	<b>Homicide</b> 11 --	<b>Brain/CNS† cancer</b> 8 --	<b>Drowning</b> 7 --	<b>Motor vehicle crash</b> 7 --
<b>5-14 years old</b> 129 10 per 100,000	<b>Motor vehicle crash</b> 20 2 per 100,000	<b>Birth defect</b> 14 --	<b>Asthma</b> 9 --	<b>Leukemia</b> 9 --	<b>Brain/CNS cancer</b> 6 --
<b>15-24 years old</b> 725 49 per 100,000	<b>Homicide</b> 201 13 per 100,000	<b>Motor vehicle crash</b> 129 9 per 100,000	<b>Suicide</b> 97 7 per 100,000	<b>Drug overdose</b> 41 3 per 100,000	<b>Leukemia</b> 27 2 per 100,000
<b>25-44 years old</b> 2,768 95 per 100,000	<b>Homicide</b> 251 9 per 100,000	<b>Suicide</b> 245 8 per 100,000	<b>Drug overdose</b> 229 8 per 100,000	<b>Motor vehicle crash</b> 188 6 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 141 5 per 100,000
<b>45-64 years old</b> 11,577 477 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 2,060 85 per 100,000	<b>Liver disease/cirrhosis</b> 720 30 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 666 27 per 100,000	<b>Diabetes</b> 544 22 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 507 21 per 100,000
<b>65-74 years old</b> 8,982 1,518 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 1,792 303 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 830 140 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 499 84 per 100,000	<b>Diabetes</b> 473 80 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 412 70 per 100,000
<b>75+ years old</b> 33,082 6,267 per 100,000	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 7,918 1,500 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 2,252 427 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 2,242 425 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 2,092 396 per 100,000	<b>Pneumonia/influenza</b> 1,607 304 per 100,000
<b>Los Angeles County Total</b> 57,988 596 per 100,000**	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 11,913 122 per 100,000	<b>Stroke</b> 3,256 34 per 100,000	<b>Lung cancer</b> 2,908 31 per 100,000	<b>COPD</b> 2,874 30 per 100,000	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 2,346 24 per 100,000

Notes: Los Angeles County Total includes persons of unknown age.

\*SIDS=Sudden Infant Death Syndrome.

†CNS=Central Nervous System.

\*\*Age-adjusted rate.

--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

Figure 8. Leading causes of death for males, by age group and race/ethnicity

		Race/ethnicity Deaths from all causes	#1 Cause Number of deaths	#2 Cause Number of deaths	#3 Cause Number of deaths
<b>Males</b>	<b>0-14 years</b> 473 deaths	White 72	Perinatal period condition 29	Birth defect 14	Drowning <5
		Hispanic 272	Perinatal period condition 105	Birth defect 58	Homicide 15
		Black 83	Perinatal period condition 36	Birth defect 8	Asthma 5
		Asian/Pacific Islander 44	Perinatal period condition 17	Birth defect 7	Brain/CNS* cancer <5
	<b>15-24 years</b> 544 deaths	White 88	Motor vehicle crash 20	Drug overdose 16	Suicide 14
		Hispanic 323	Homicide 122	Motor vehicle crash 56	Suicide 39
		Black 103	Homicide 56	Motor vehicle crash 8	Suicide 7
		Asian/Pacific Islander 27	Suicide 11	Motor vehicle crash 6	Homicide <5
	<b>25-44 years</b> 1,886 deaths	White 533	Drug overdose 89	Suicide 80	Motor vehicle crash 38
		Hispanic 911	Homicide 117	Motor vehicle crash 80	Suicide 74
		Black 285	Homicide 74	HIV 23	Suicide 17
		Asian/Pacific Islander 143	Suicide 27	Coronary heart disease 15	Motor vehicle crash 14
	<b>45-64 years</b> 6,991 deaths	White 2,887	Coronary heart disease 686	Lung cancer 184	Liver disease/cirrhosis 162
		Hispanic 2,173	Coronary heart disease 369	Liver disease/cirrhosis 291	Diabetes 163
		Black 1,210	Coronary heart disease 304	Lung cancer 66	Stroke 55
		Asian/Pacific Islander 673	Coronary heart disease 150	Lung cancer 61	Liver cancer 51

<b>65-74 years</b> 5,157 deaths	<b>White</b> 2,401	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 534	<b>Lung cancer</b> 265	<b>COPD</b> 162
	<b>Hispanic</b> 1,305	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 275	<b>Diabetes</b> 94	<b>Liver disease/cirrhosis</b> 72
	<b>Black</b> 780	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 194	<b>Lung cancer</b> 71	<b>COPD</b> 54
	<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 621	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 124	<b>Lung cancer</b> 80	<b>Stroke</b> 37
<b>75+ years</b> 14,139 deaths	<b>White</b> 8,250	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 2,087	<b>COPD</b> 557	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 438
	<b>Hispanic</b> 2,607	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 623	<b>Stroke</b> 154	<b>Diabetes</b> 149
	<b>Black</b> 1,327	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 303	<b>Prostate cancer</b> 100	<b>COPD</b> 89
	<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 1,878	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 417	<b>COPD</b> 147	<b>Stroke</b> 143

Notes: In each age group, the number of deaths from all causes includes persons of other or unknown race/ethnicity.

\*CNS=Central Nervous System.

Figure 9. Leading causes of death for females, by age group and race/ethnicity

		Race/ethnicity Deaths from all causes	#1 Cause Number of deaths	#2 Cause Number of deaths	#3 Cause Number of deaths
<b>Females</b>	<b>0-14 years</b> 379 deaths	White 58	Perinatal period condition 28	Birth defect 7	Motor vehicle crash <5
		Hispanic 226	Perinatal period condition 77	Birth defect 61	Brain/CNS* cancer 7
		Black 57	Perinatal period condition 22	Birth defect 7	Homicide <5
		Asian/Pacific Islander 37	Birth defect 11	Perinatal period condition 11	Insufficient number
	<b>15-24 years</b> 181 deaths	White 40	Motor vehicle crash 9	Suicide 6	Drug overdose 6
		Hispanic 104	Motor vehicle crash 21	Suicide 16	Homicide 13
		Black 24	Motor vehicle crash <5	Homicide <5	Suicide <5
		Asian/Pacific Islander 11	Motor vehicle crash 5	Insufficient number	Insufficient number
	<b>25-44 years</b> 882 deaths	White 240	Drug overdose 35	Suicide 20	Breast cancer 20
		Hispanic 368	Breast cancer 36	Motor vehicle crash 25	Homicide 21
		Black 168	Breast cancer 19	Diabetes 8	Drug overdose 7
		Asian/Pacific Islander 95	Suicide 13	Breast cancer 10	Cervical cancer 7
	<b>45-64 years</b> 4,586 deaths	White 1,786	Coronary heart disease 218	Breast cancer 174	Lung cancer 142
		Hispanic 1,315	Coronary heart disease 123	Breast cancer 115	Liver disease/cirrhosis 91
		Black 947	Coronary heart disease 139	Breast cancer 88	Lung cancer 72
		Asian/Pacific Islander 505	Coronary heart disease 56	Breast cancer 54	Stroke 41

<b>65-74 years</b> 3,825 deaths	<b>White</b> 1,698	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 275	<b>Lung cancer</b> 192	<b>COPD</b> 153
	<b>Hispanic</b> 1,006	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 165	<b>Diabetes</b> 81	<b>Lung cancer</b> 49
	<b>Black</b> 666	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 135	<b>Lung cancer</b> 57	<b>Stroke</b> 41
	<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 424	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 67	<b>Lung cancer</b> 42	<b>Breast cancer</b> 32
<b>75+ years</b> 18,943 deaths	<b>White</b> 11,050	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 2,636	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 1,031	<b>Stroke</b> 833
	<b>Hispanic</b> 3,691	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 785	<b>Stroke</b> 292	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 260
	<b>Black</b> 1,973	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 475	<b>Alzheimer's disease</b> 152	<b>Stroke</b> 148
	<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b> 2,171	<b>Coronary heart disease</b> 564	<b>Stroke</b> 184	<b>Pneumonia/influenza</b> 133

Notes: In each age group, the number of deaths from all causes includes persons of other or unknown race/ethnicity.

\*CNS=Central Nervous System.

Figure 10. Leading causes of death and premature death, by service planning area (SPA) of residence

<b>Antelope Valley (SPA 1)</b>				<b>San Fernando (SPA 2)</b>			
2,243 deaths				12,313 deaths			
22,557 years of life lost				79,756 years of life lost			
Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	404	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	2,650	1.
2.	COPD	204	7.	2.	Motor vehicle crash	1,570	11.
3.	Lung cancer	110	10.	3.	Suicide	1,361	10.
4.	Diabetes	109	8.	4.	Drug overdose	1,027	14.
5.	Stroke	99	13.	5.	Homicide	997	16.

<b>San Gabriel (SPA 3)</b>				<b>Metro (SPA 4)</b>			
10,758 deaths				6,098 deaths			
68,539 years of life lost				46,469 years of life lost			
Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	2,219	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	8,304	1.
2.	COPD	625	14.	2.	Suicide	3,487	17.
3.	Stroke	616	6.	3.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	3,414	10.
4.	Lung cancer	575	5.	4.	Motor vehicle crash	3,128	21.
5.	Alzheimer's disease	473	43.	5.	Lung cancer	2,973	4.

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	1,350	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	6,012	1.
2.	Stroke	345	7.	2.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	2,709	8.
3.	Diabetes	276	6.	3.	Homicide	2,594	21.
4.	Lung cancer	267	10.	4.	Suicide	2,435	15.
5.	Pneumonia/influenza	257	17.	5.	Drug overdose	2,432	16.



### West (SPA 5)

4,040 deaths  
20,061 years of life lost

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	823	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	2,253	1.
2.	Stroke	242	8.	2.	Suicide	1,987	11.
3.	Lung cancer	191	6.	3.	Drug overdose	1,149	22.
4.	Alzheimer's disease	188	42.	4.	Motor vehicle crash	840	23.
5.	COPD	180	19.	5.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	812	12.

### South (SPA 6)

5,477 deaths  
57,722 years of life lost

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	1,063	2.	1.	Homicide	7,990	7.
2.	Stroke	311	5.	2.	Coronary heart disease	6,195	1.
3.	Lung cancer	277	6.	3.	Motor vehicle crash	3,332	14.
4.	Diabetes	245	7.	4.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	2,778	8.
5.	COPD	217	11.	5.	Stroke	2,167	2.

### East (SPA 7)

7,161 deaths  
53,489 years of life lost

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	1,401	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	6,182	1.
2.	Stroke	432	8.	2.	Homicide	3,337	17.
3.	Diabetes	350	6.	3.	Motor vehicle crash	3,321	16.
4.	Lung cancer	337	7.	4.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	3,050	8.
5.	COPD	325	13.	5.	Suicide	2,499	18.

### South Bay (SPA 8)

9,722 deaths  
74,905 years of life lost

Leading causes of death				Leading causes of premature** death			
Rank	Cause of death	No. of deaths	Premature death rank	Rank	Cause of death	Years of life lost*	Death rank
1.	Coronary heart disease	1,936	1.	1.	Coronary heart disease	9,087	1.
2.	Stroke	551	9.	2.	Homicide	4,965	18.
3.	COPD	521	12.	3.	Drug overdose	3,660	15.
4.	Lung cancer	511	5.	4.	Liver disease/cirrhosis	3,412	9.
5.	Alzheimer's disease	367	41.	5.	Lung cancer	3,353	4.

\*Excludes infants less than 1 year of age and persons of unknown age.

\*\*Death before age 75 years.

**Figure 11.** Comparison of the leading causes of death and premature death, by service planning area (SPA) of residence

### Leading causes of death

Service Planning Area Total number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#1 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#2 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#3 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#4 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#5 cause Number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b> 2,243 760 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 404 142 per 100,000	COPD 204 76 per 100,000	Lung cancer 110 38 per 100,000	Diabetes 109 37 per 100,000	Stroke 99 37 per 100,000
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b> 12,313 559 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 2,702 121 per 100,000	Stroke 657 30 per 100,000	Lung cancer 638 30 per 100,000	Alzheimer's disease 618 27 per 100,000	COPD 596 28 per 100,000
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b> 10,758 560 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 2,219 112 per 100,000	COPD 625 33 per 100,000	Stroke 616 32 per 100,000	Lung cancer 575 31 per 100,000	Alzheimer's disease 473 23 per 100,000
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b> 6,098 565 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 1,350 125 per 100,000	Stroke 345 32 per 100,000	Diabetes 276 26 per 100,000	Lung cancer 267 26 per 100,000	Pneumonia/influenza 257 24 per 100,000
<b>SPA 5: West</b> 4,040 485 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 823 94 per 100,000	Stroke 242 28 per 100,000	Lung cancer 191 25 per 100,000	Alzheimer's disease 188 20 per 100,000	COPD 180 21 per 100,000
<b>SPA 6: South</b> 5,477 759 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 1,063 155 per 100,000	Stroke 311 45 per 100,000	Lung cancer 277 40 per 100,000	Diabetes 245 35 per 100,000	COPD 217 33 per 100,000
<b>SPA 7: East</b> 7,161 604 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 1,401 119 per 100,000	Stroke 432 37 per 100,000	Diabetes 350 30 per 100,000	Lung cancer 337 30 per 100,000	COPD 325 28 per 100,000
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b> 9,722 639 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 1,936 127 per 100,000	Stroke 551 36 per 100,000	COPD 521 35 per 100,000	Lung cancer 511 34 per 100,000	Alzheimer's disease 367 24 per 100,000
<b>Los Angeles County Total</b> 57,988 596 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 11,913 122 per 100,000	Stroke 3,256 34 per 100,000	Lung cancer 2,908 31 per 100,000	COPD 2,874 30 per 100,000	Alzheimer's disease 2,346 24 per 100,000

Notes: Los Angeles County Total includes persons of unknown residence.

## Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)

Service Planning Area	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
SPA 1: Antelope Valley	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Drug overdose	Homicide
SPA 2: San Fernando	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Motor vehicle crash
SPA 3: San Gabriel	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash	Lung cancer
SPA 4: Metro	Coronary heart disease	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Homicide	Suicide	Drug overdose
SPA 5: West	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis
SPA 6: South	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Stroke
SPA 7: East	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide
SPA 8: South Bay	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Drug overdose	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Lung cancer
Los Angeles County Total	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash

Notes: Los Angeles County Total includes persons of unknown residence.

**Figure 12.** Comparison of the leading causes of premature death, by service planning area (SPA) of residence and gender

**Males: Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)**

Service Planning Area	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
SPA 1: Antelope Valley	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Homicide	Drug overdose
SPA 2: San Fernando	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash
SPA 3: San Gabriel	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash	Homicide
SPA 4: Metro	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide	Drug overdose
SPA 5: West	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Motor vehicle crash	Homicide
SPA 6: South	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Drug overdose
SPA 7: East	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide
SPA 8: South Bay	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Drug overdose	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis
All males	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash

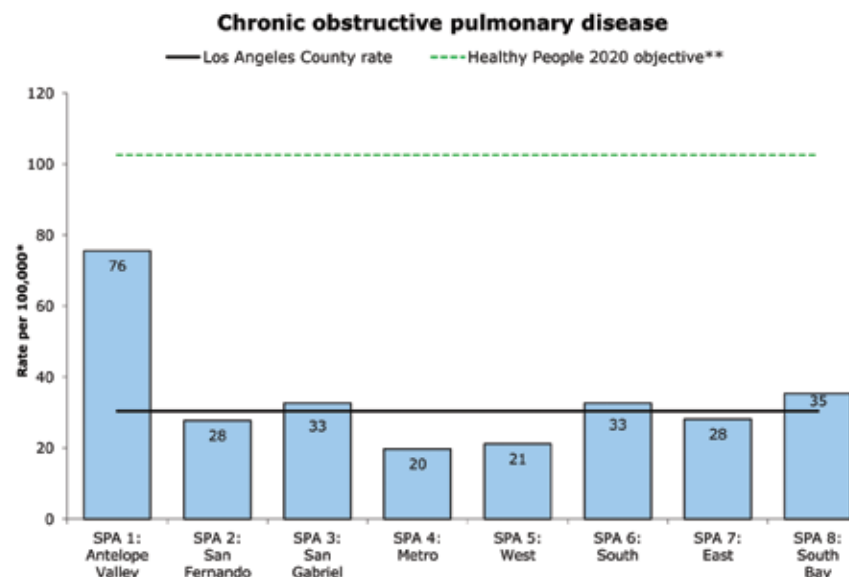
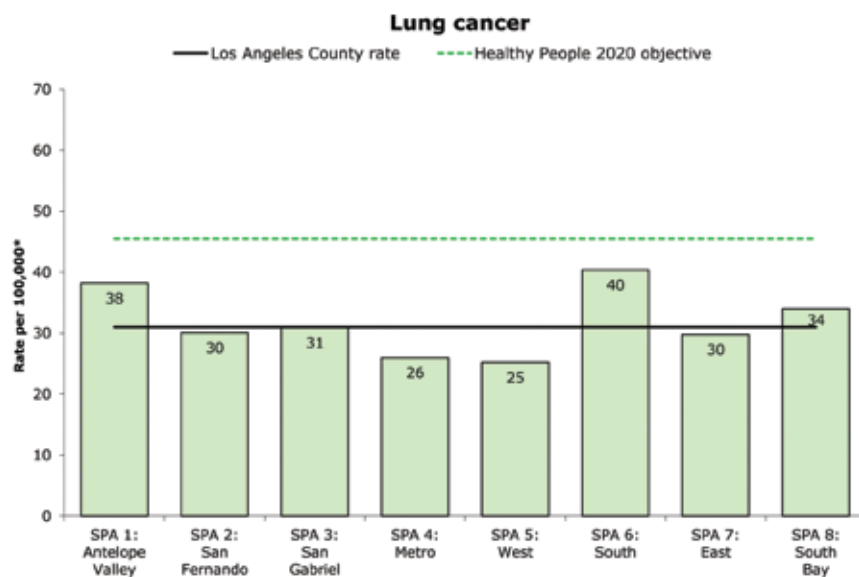
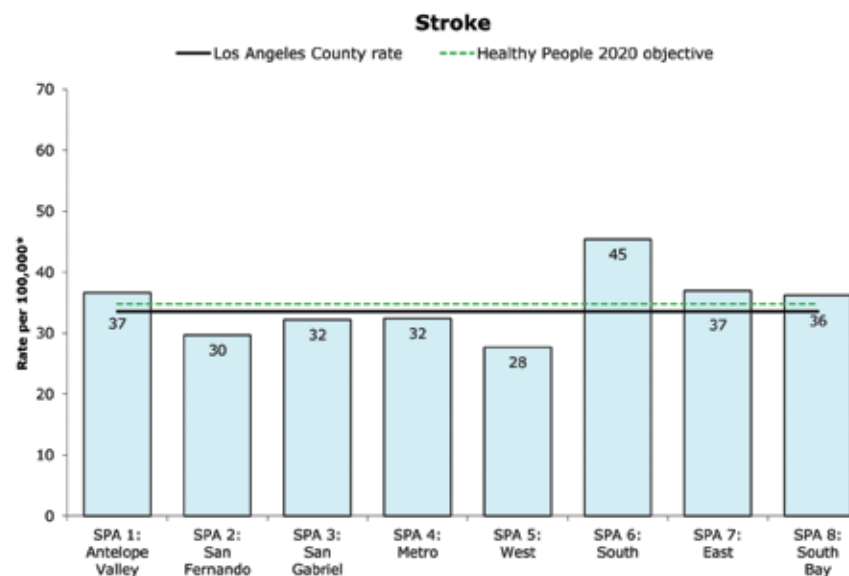
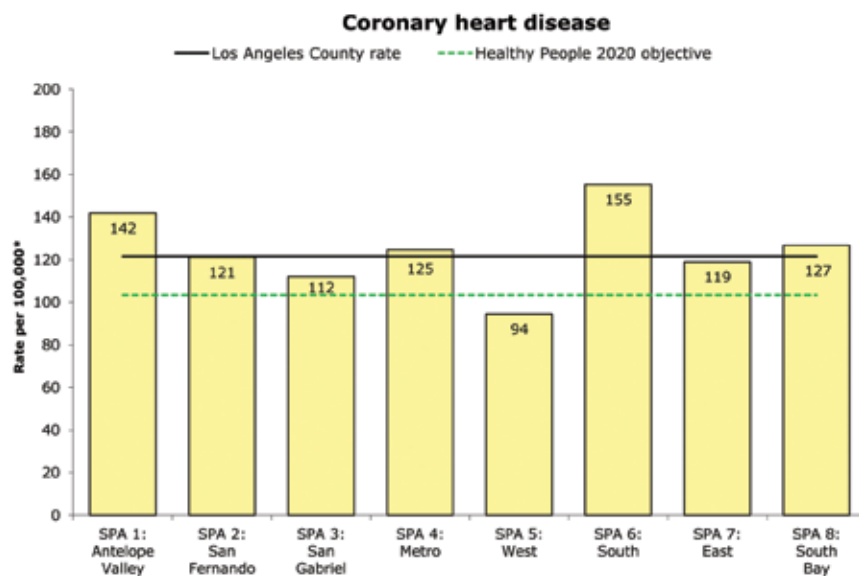
Notes: All males includes persons of unknown residence.

## Females: Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)

Service Planning Area	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
SPA 1: Antelope Valley	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Diabetes	Lung cancer	Liver disease/cirrhosis
SPA 2: San Fernando	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Suicide
SPA 3: San Gabriel	Breast cancer	Coronary heart disease	Lung cancer	Stroke	Colorectal cancer
SPA 4: Metro	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Diabetes	Drug overdose	Lung cancer
SPA 5: West	Breast cancer	Suicide	Coronary heart disease	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Lung cancer
SPA 6: South	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Diabetes	Stroke	Motor vehicle crash
SPA 7: East	Breast cancer	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Lung cancer	Liver disease/cirrhosis
SPA 8: South Bay	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Lung cancer	Diabetes	Colorectal cancer
All females	Coronary heart disease	Breast cancer	Lung cancer	Stroke	Diabetes

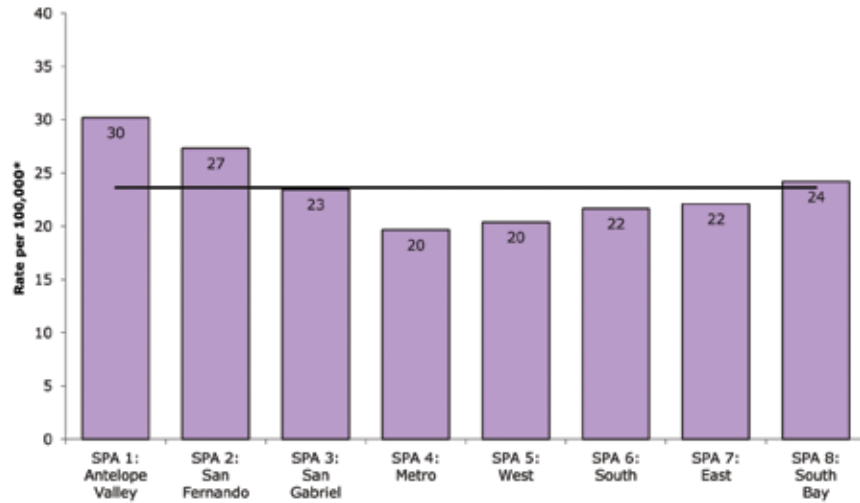
Notes: All females includes persons of unknown residence.

Figure 13. Death rates for selected causes of death, by service planning area (SPA) of residence



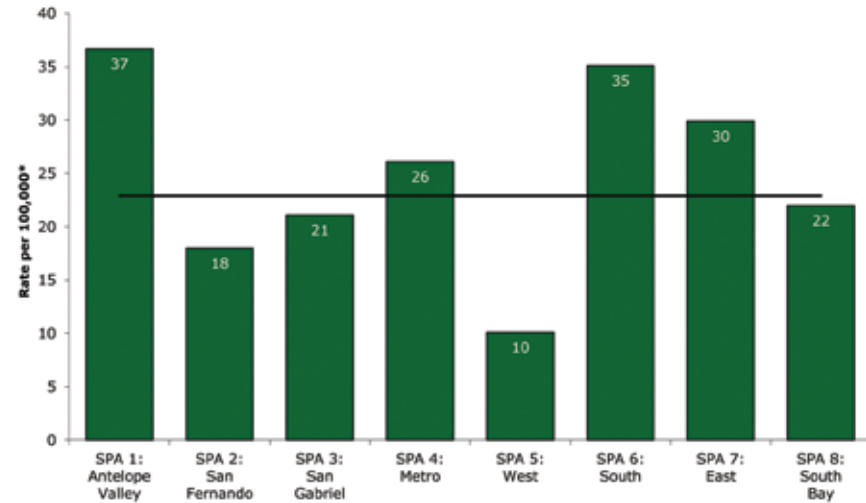
### Alzheimer's disease

— Los Angeles County rate



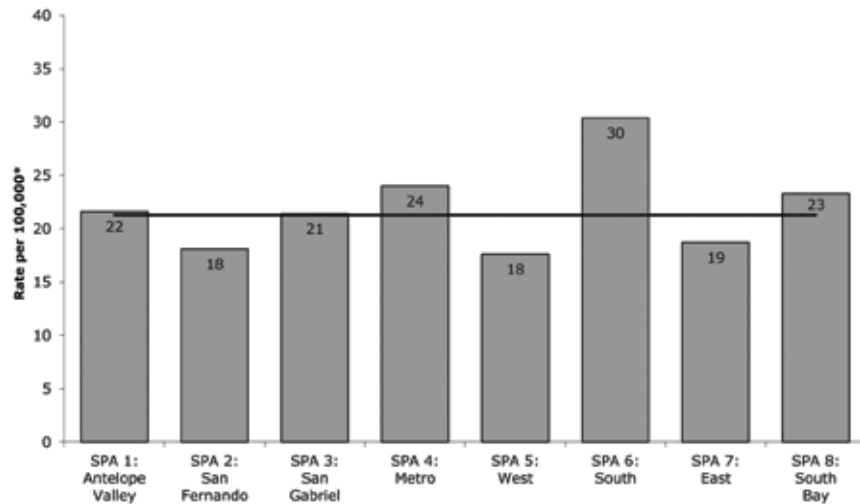
### Diabetes

— Los Angeles County rate



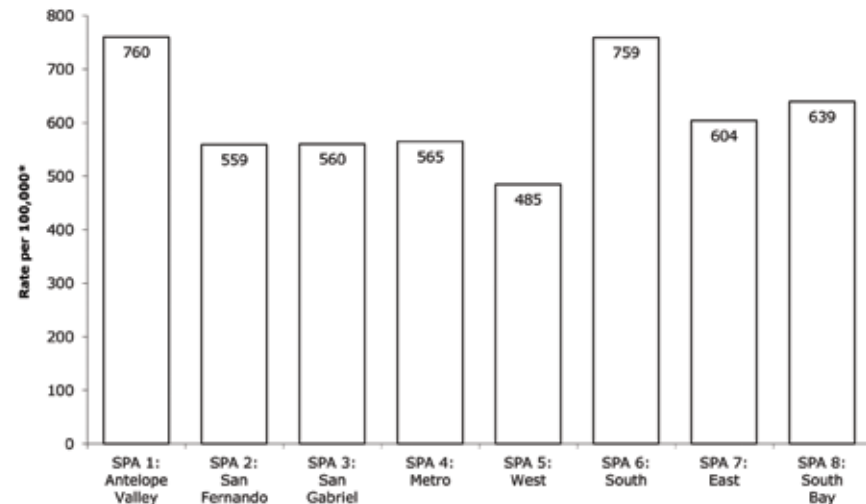
### Pneumonia/influenza

— Los Angeles County rate



### All causes of death

— Los Angeles County rate



\*Age-adjusted.

\*\*The Healthy People 2020 goal for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is 102.6 deaths per 100,000 population aged 45 years and over. The county rate is 30.5 deaths per 100,000 population, and 86.9 for those aged 45 years and over.

Figure 14. Comparison of the leading causes of death, by health district of residence

### Leading causes of death

Health District Total number of deaths Age-adjusted death rate	#1 cause Number of deaths	#2 cause Number of deaths	#3 cause Number of deaths	#4 cause Number of deaths	#5 cause Number of deaths
<b>Alhambra</b> 2,359 495 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 495	Stroke 163	COPD 137	Pneumonia/influenza 123	Lung cancer 119
<b>Antelope Valley</b> 2,243 760 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 404	COPD 204	Lung cancer 110	Diabetes 109	Stroke 99
<b>Bellflower</b> 2,175 629 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 419	Stroke 136	COPD 121	Lung cancer 114	Diabetes 98
<b>Central</b> 1,760 557 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 402	Stroke 98	Pneumonia/influenza 86	Diabetes 79	COPD 78
<b>Compton</b> 1,374 740 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 223	Stroke 76	Diabetes 75	Lung cancer 69	COPD 64
<b>East LA</b> 1,114 581 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 238	Diabetes 78	Stroke 62	Pneumonia/influenza 41	Alzheimer's disease 37
<b>East Valley</b> 2,354 591 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 547	Stroke 120	Lung cancer 118	Alzheimer's disease 103	COPD 100
<b>El Monte</b> 2,179 568 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 434	Stroke 118	Lung cancer 109	Diabetes 103	COPD 102
<b>Foothill</b> 2,047 587 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 463	COPD 136	Lung cancer 128	Stroke 109	Alzheimer's disease 93
<b>Glendale</b> 2,343 533 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 494	Alzheimer's disease 146	Stroke 124	Lung cancer 122	COPD 120
<b>Harbor</b> 1,365 572 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 245	Stroke 87	Alzheimer's disease 65	Lung cancer 64	COPD 63
<b>Hollywood-Wilshire</b> 2,747 566 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 633	Stroke 154	Lung cancer 124	Alzheimer's disease 120	Diabetes 102
<b>Inglewood</b> 2,285 656 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 456	Stroke 120	Lung cancer 108	COPD 103	Diabetes 95



<b>Long Beach</b> 3,084 753 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 634	COPD 204	Stroke 159	Lung cancer 154	Alzheimer's disease 137
<b>Northeast</b> 1,591 572 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 315	Diabetes 95	Stroke 93	Lung cancer 71	Pneumonia/influenza 70
<b>Pasadena</b> 966 557 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 215	COPD 68	Lung cancer 56	Pneumonia/influenza 49	Alzheimer's disease 48
<b>Pomona</b> 3,207 589 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 612	Stroke 185	COPD 182	Lung cancer 163	Alzheimer's disease 151
<b>San Antonio</b> 1,689 568 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 284	Stroke 100	Lung cancer 88	Diabetes 77	COPD 70
<b>San Fernando</b> 2,446 558 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 557	Stroke 137	COPD 135	Lung cancer 118	Alzheimer's disease 115
<b>South</b> 948 863 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 192	Stroke 54	Lung cancer 48	Homicide 38	Diabetes 37
<b>Southeast</b> 627 728 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 116	Stroke 37	Homicide 32	Diabetes 32	COPD 24
<b>Southwest</b> 2,528 748 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 532	Stroke 144	Lung cancer 141	Diabetes 101	COPD 94
<b>Torrance</b> 2,988 570 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 601	Lung cancer 185	Stroke 185	COPD 151	Alzheimer's disease 116
<b>West</b> 4,040 485 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 823	Stroke 242	Lung cancer 191	Alzheimer's disease 188	COPD 180
<b>West Valley</b> 5,170 557 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 1,104	Lung cancer 280	Stroke 276	Alzheimer's disease 254	COPD 241
<b>Whittier</b> 2,183 620 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 460	Stroke 134	COPD 101	Lung cancer 99	Diabetes 97
<b>Los Angeles County Total</b> 57,988 596 per 100,000	Coronary heart disease 11,913	Stroke 3,256	Lung cancer 2,908	COPD 2,874	Alzheimer's disease 2,346

Notes: Los Angeles County Total includes persons of unknown residence.

**Figure 15.** Comparison of the leading causes of premature death, by health district of residence

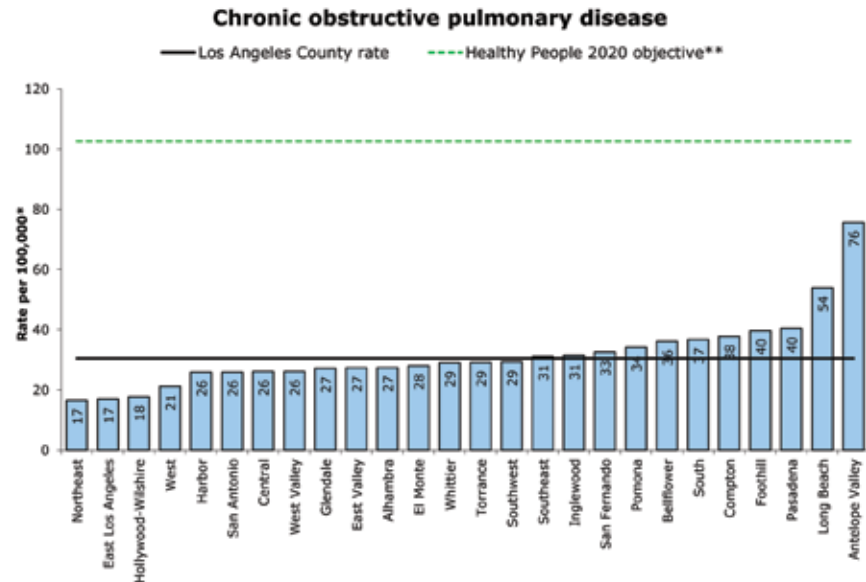
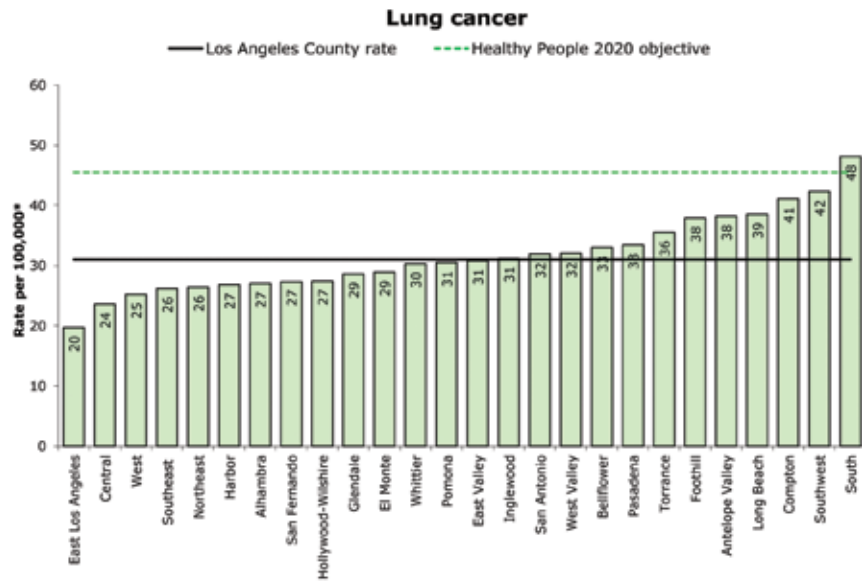
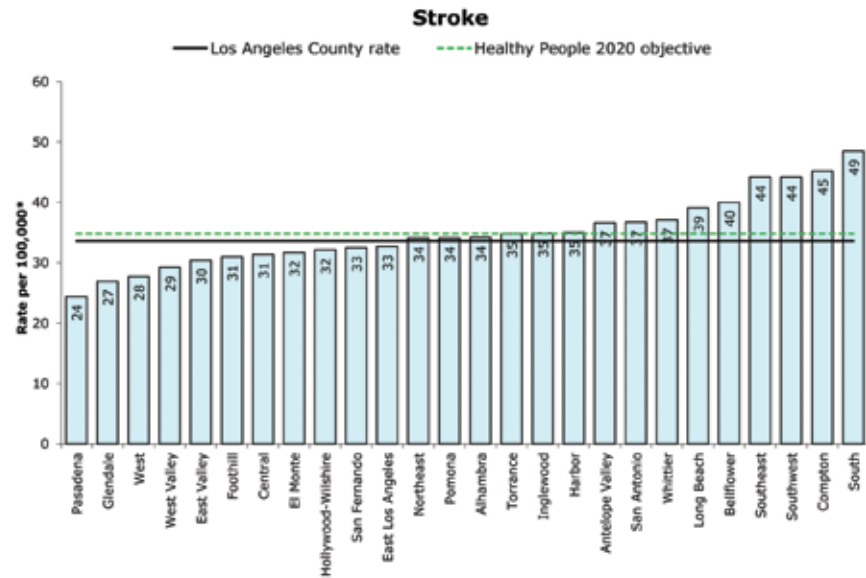
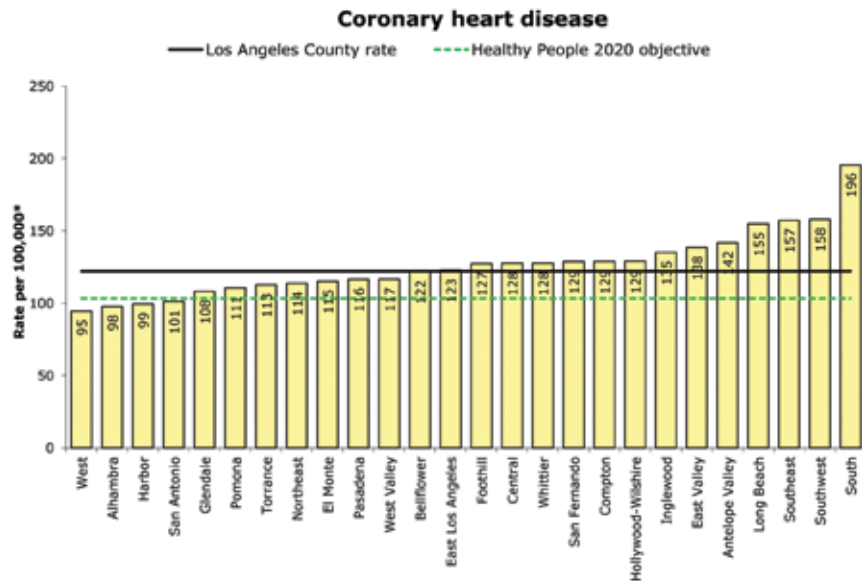
**Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)**

Health District	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause
Alhambra	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Stroke	Lung cancer	Colorectal cancer
Antelope Valley	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Drug overdose	Homicide
Bellflower	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide	Lung cancer
Central	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Drug overdose	Stroke
Compton	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Diabetes
East Los Angeles	Coronary heart disease	Diabetes	Homicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Drug overdose
East Valley	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Lung cancer
El Monte	Coronary heart disease	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide	Homicide	Stroke
Foothill	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Lung cancer	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Drug overdose
Glendale	Coronary heart disease	Lung cancer	Drug overdose	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide
Harbor	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide	Motor vehicle crash
Hollywood/Wilshire	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	HIV	Stroke
Inglewood	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Diabetes	Stroke

Long Beach	Coronary heart disease	Drug overdose	Suicide	Homicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis
Northeast	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Diabetes	Drug overdose
Pasadena	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Lung cancer	Drug overdose	COPD
Pomona	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Homicide
San Antonio	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide
San Fernando	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Drug overdose	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis
South	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Stroke	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash
Southeast	Homicide	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Drug overdose
Southwest	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Lung cancer	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis
Torrance	Coronary heart disease	Lung cancer	Drug overdose	Homicide	Suicide
West	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis
West Valley	Coronary heart disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Motor vehicle crash
Whittier	Coronary heart disease	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Suicide	Homicide
Los Angeles County Total	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Liver disease/cirrhosis	Motor vehicle crash

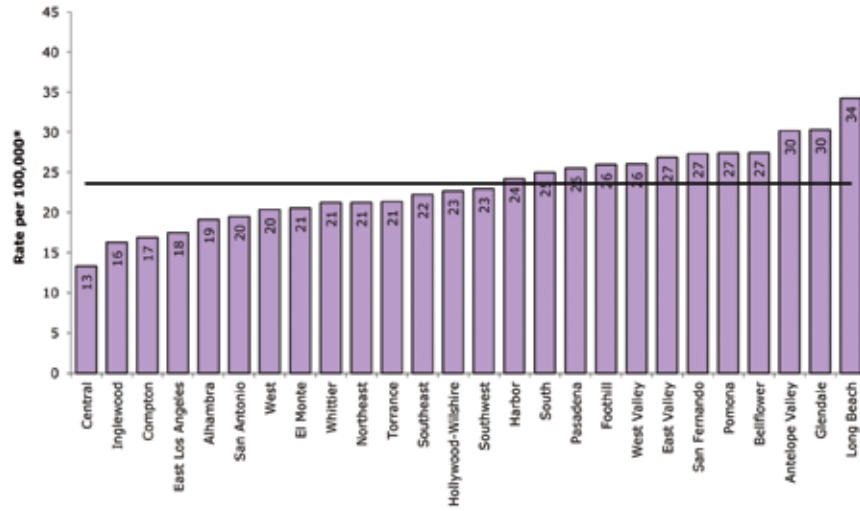
Notes: Los Angeles County Total includes persons of unknown residence.

Figure 16. Death rates for selected causes of death, by health district of residence



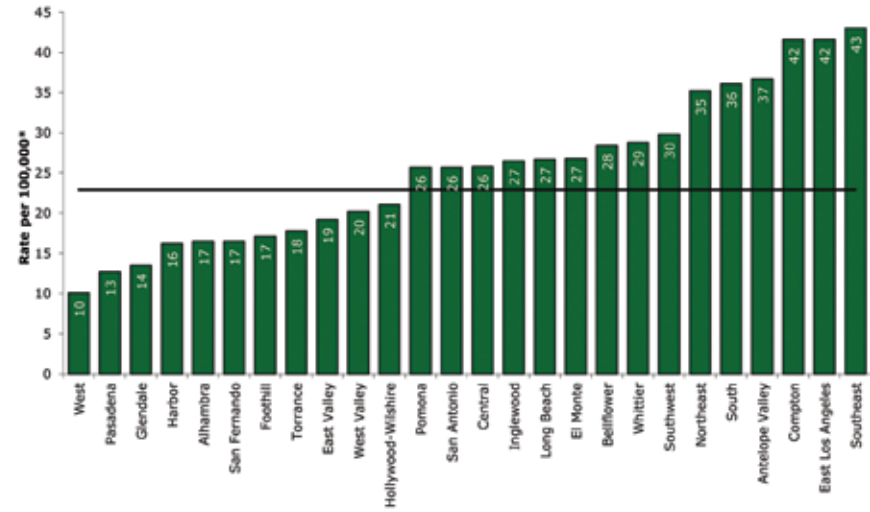
### Alzheimer's disease

— Los Angeles County rate



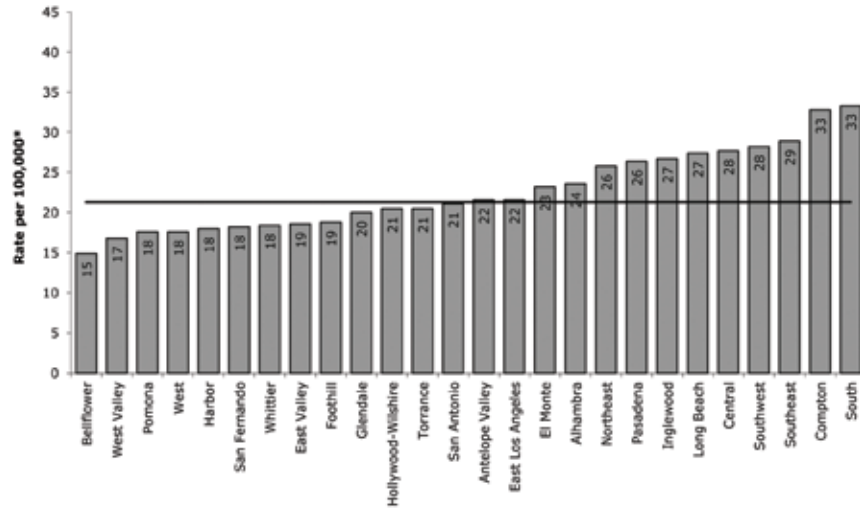
### Diabetes

— Los Angeles County rate



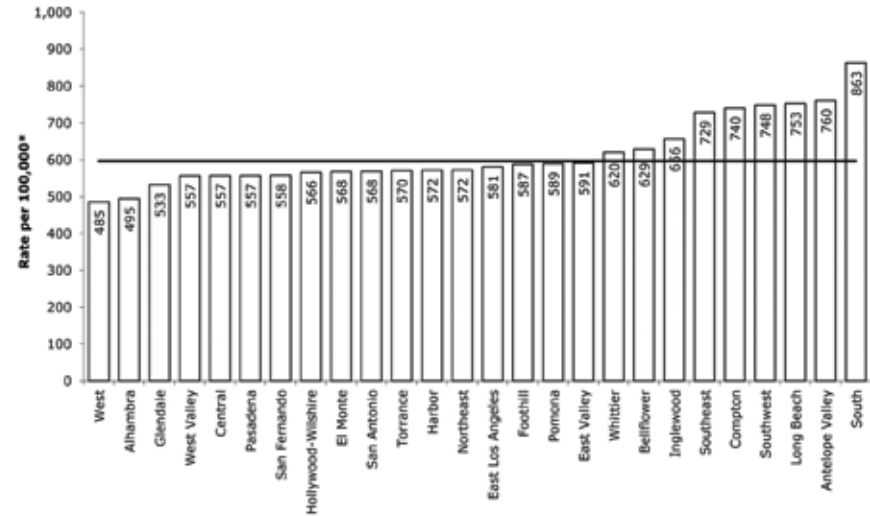
### Pneumonia/influenza

— Los Angeles County rate



### All causes of death

— Los Angeles County rate



\*Age-adjusted.

\*\*The Healthy People 2020 goal for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is 102.6 deaths per 100,000 population aged 45 years and over. The county rate is 30.5 deaths per 100,000 population, and 86.9 for those aged 45 years and over.

Figure T1. Comparison of the leading causes of death, by year

## Leading causes of death

Year	#1 cause No. of deaths	#2 cause No. of deaths	#3 cause No. of deaths	#4 cause No. of deaths	#5 cause No. of deaths	#6 cause No. of deaths	#7 cause No. of deaths	#8 cause No. of deaths	#9 cause No. of deaths	#10 cause No. of deaths
2011	Coronary heart disease 11,913	Stroke 3,256	Lung cancer 2,908	COPD 2,874	Alzheimer's disease 2,346	Diabetes 2,196	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,062	Colorectal cancer 1,400	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,246	Breast cancer 1,153
Because of changes to the criteria for categorizing some causes of death, 2002-2010 may not be comparable to 2011.										
2010	Coronary heart disease 12,635	Stroke 3,278	Lung cancer 2,941	COPD 2,622	Alzheimer's disease 2,242	Pneumonia/ influenza 1,964	Diabetes 1,894	Colorectal cancer 1,285	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,171	Breast cancer 1,116
2009	Coronary heart disease 12,725	Stroke 3,301	Lung cancer 2,958	COPD 2,904	Alzheimer's disease 2,125	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,097	Diabetes 1,964	Colorectal cancer 1,388	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,246	Breast cancer 1,173
2008	Coronary heart disease 13,428	Stroke 3,280	Lung cancer 2,910	COPD 2,889	Diabetes 2,190	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,171	Alzheimer's disease 2,121	Colorectal cancer 1,365	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,134	Breast cancer 1,079
2007	Coronary heart disease 13,890	Stroke 3,323	Lung cancer 2,950	COPD 2,625	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,184	Diabetes 2,127	Alzheimer's disease 1,780	Colorectal cancer 1,323	Breast cancer 1,139	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,133
2006	Coronary heart disease 14,842	Stroke 3,662	Lung cancer 3,021	COPD 2,665	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,283	Diabetes 2,188	Alzheimer's disease 1,551	Colorectal cancer 1,362	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,102	Breast cancer 1,071
2005	Coronary heart disease 15,154	Stroke 3,775	Lung cancer 3,036	COPD 2,770	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,333	Diabetes 2,305	Alzheimer's disease 1,546	Colorectal cancer 1,409	Breast cancer 1,174	Homicide 1,066
2004	Coronary heart disease 15,296	Stroke 4,121	Lung cancer 3,034	COPD 2,641	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,272	Diabetes 2,201	Colorectal cancer 1,414	Alzheimer's disease 1,340	Breast cancer 1,166	Homicide 1,069
2003	Coronary heart disease 16,320	Stroke 4,249	Lung cancer 3,150	COPD 2,796	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,419	Diabetes 2,178	Colorectal cancer 1,450	Alzheimer's disease 1,285	Breast cancer 1,084	Homicide 1,066
2002	Coronary heart disease 16,293	Stroke 4,169	Lung cancer 3,081	COPD 2,604	Pneumonia/ influenza 2,494	Diabetes 2,122	Colorectal cancer 1,315	Homicide 1,148	Liver disease/ cirrhosis 1,085	Breast cancer 1,064

Figure T2. Comparison of the leading causes of premature death, by year

Leading causes of premature death (before age 75 years)

Year	#1 cause	#2 cause	#3 cause	#4 cause	#5 cause	#6 cause	#7 cause	#8 cause	#9 cause	#10 cause
2011	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Liver disease	Motor vehicle crash	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Diabetes	Stroke	Breast cancer
Because of changes to the criteria for categorizing some causes of death, 2002-2010 may not be comparable to 2011.										
2010	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Suicide	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Stroke	Breast cancer	Diabetes
2009	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease	Suicide	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Stroke	Diabetes	Breast cancer
2008	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Liver disease	Drug overdose	Lung cancer	Diabetes	Stroke	Breast cancer
2007	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Drug overdose	Liver disease	Suicide	Lung cancer	Stroke	Diabetes	Breast cancer
2006	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Liver disease	Suicide	Lung cancer	Stroke	Drug overdose	Diabetes	Breast cancer
2005	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Lung cancer	Liver disease	Diabetes	Stroke	Drug overdose	Breast cancer
2004	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Lung cancer	Liver disease	Drug overdose	Stroke	Diabetes	HIV
2003	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Suicide	Lung cancer	Drug overdose	Liver disease	Stroke	Diabetes	HIV
2002	Coronary heart disease	Homicide	Motor vehicle crash	Lung cancer	Suicide	Liver disease	Drug overdose	Stroke	HIV	Diabetes

# Alzheimer's Disease

43rd cause of premature death  
5th cause of death

*ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE has been the fifth-leading cause of death since 2009, moving up from the seventh-leading cause of death in 2008. In 2011, it was the third-leading cause of death for women, while it was the ninth-leading cause of death for men. The highest death rate, 32 deaths per 100,000 population, was among white women. The number of Alzheimer's disease deaths increased every year during the last 10 years, reflecting the aging of the population and increased awareness of the disease.*

### In simple terms . . .

Alzheimer's disease is an irreversible, progressive brain disease that slowly destroys memory and thinking skills and, eventually, the ability to carry out the simplest tasks of daily living.

In most people with Alzheimer's disease, symptoms first appear after age 60. Alzheimer's disease is the most common cause of dementia in older people. There are medications that may temporarily lessen some of the symptoms, but there is no cure. Scientists are exploring possible connections between Alzheimer's disease and high cholesterol, high blood pressure, physical inactivity, and serious head injury.

### Risk factors

Age, family history, genetics

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Promote awareness and educate the public about what is normal aging
- Develop community support networks for caregivers
- Assist persons with early Alzheimer's disease to plan for their future financial and medical needs

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Work with your health care provider to maintain healthy blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar levels
- Stay socially active by engaging in community groups, joining classes, or volunteering
- Eat a healthy diet that is rich in fruits, vegetables, and whole grains
- Make time to be physically active every day
- Learn new things and keep your mind active by reading, doing puzzles, or dancing (which requires anticipating and memorizing dance steps)
- Visit your doctor early if you are experiencing symptoms of memory loss or a decline in thinking ability

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 2,346  
Death Rate 24 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective None

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 331.0

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) G30

References **Alzheimer's Association**  
[www.alz.org](http://www.alz.org)  
**"Alzheimer's Disease: An Emerging Public Health Concern"**  
[http://publichealth.lacounty.gov/ha/reports/LAHealthBrief2007/Alzheimer's\\_Disease.pdf](http://publichealth.lacounty.gov/ha/reports/LAHealthBrief2007/Alzheimer's_Disease.pdf)  
**Alzheimer's Disease Education and Referral Center**  
[www.nia.nih.gov/alzheimers](http://www.nia.nih.gov/alzheimers)

Referral **Alzheimer's Association Helpline**  
1-800-272-3900



Figure T3. Trends in Alzheimer's disease mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>24</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

# Breast Cancer (Female)

2nd cause of premature death (females)  
6th cause of death (females)

*IN 2011, BREAST CANCER was the leading cause of premature death for Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander women. Among women 25 to 44 years of age, breast cancer was the leading cause of death for Hispanics and blacks, the second-leading cause of death for Asians/Pacific Islanders, and the third-leading cause of death for whites. The death rate among black women, 38 deaths per 100,000 females, was substantially higher than the county overall.*

### In simple terms . . .

Cancer is a term for diseases in which cells in your body grow out of control. Cancer cells can invade nearby tissue and spread to other parts of the body through the blood and lymph systems. Breast cancer starts in the cells of the breast. Men can get breast cancer, but it is uncommon.

### Risk factors (for women)

Age, family or personal history of breast cancer, having a BRCA 1/2 gene mutation, history of radiation treatment to the chest area, early menstruation (before age 12), late menopause (after age 55), never giving birth, excessive alcohol consumption, long-term use of combined hormone replacement therapy, being overweight, lack of physical activity

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Promote the availability of breast cancer screening and follow-up
- Provide education on the importance of receiving breast cancer screening on-schedule
- Promote physical activity by providing access to safe places like parks and schools to walk, play, and exercise

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Follow recommended guidelines for breast cancer screening\* and follow-up
- Know your family history of breast cancer
- Limit alcohol consumption
- Maintain a healthy weight
- Eat a healthy diet that is rich in fruits, vegetables, and whole grains
- Make time to be physically active every day with your children, partner, pet, friends, or on your own
- Talk to your doctor about the risks and benefits of hormone replacement therapy

\*Available at <http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspibrca.htm>

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 1,143  
Death Rate 21.2 deaths per 100,000 females

Healthy People 2020 Objective C-3 20.7 deaths per 100,000 females

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 174-175

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) C50

- References
- American Cancer Society**  
[www.cancer.org](http://www.cancer.org)
  - National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program**  
[www.seer.cancer.gov/registries/los\\_angeles.html](http://www.seer.cancer.gov/registries/los_angeles.html)
  - Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**  
[www.cdc.gov/cancer/breast](http://www.cdc.gov/cancer/breast)
  - Guide to Community Preventive Services**  
[www.thecommunityguide.org](http://www.thecommunityguide.org)

- Referral
- CA Department of Public Health, Cancer Detection Programs Every Woman Counts**  
1-800-511-2300
  - Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, Office of Women's Health Hotline**  
1-800-793-8090

**Figure T4.** Trends in breast cancer (female) mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
White	612	28	570	26	613	27	631	28	557	25	571	25	560	24	593	26	532	24	552	24
Hispanic	176	14	242	18	222	16	223	16	237	15	249	16	221	14	262	17	247	15	267	15
Black	150	32	158	33	199	40	181	37	164	33	194	39	180	36	187	36	187	36	196	38
Asian/Pacific Islander	112	17	102	14	120	16	132	17	101	13	112	14	108	13	120	15	137	15	123	13
SPA 1: Antelope Valley	36	29	41	30	30	23	51	36	40	26	39	26	38	24	34	22	42	26	53	30
SPA 2: San Fernando	242	24	238	23	241	23	261	24	264	24	249	22	240	21	235	20	251	21	240	20
SPA 3: San Gabriel	203	22	185	20	209	22	204	21	192	20	202	21	187	19	233	23	230	22	213	20
SPA 4: Metro	117	23	104	20	130	23	117	21	104	19	120	21	108	19	92	16	86	15	115	20
SPA 5: West	101	27	88	24	97	26	99	25	85	22	84	21	98	23	96	23	83	20	83	21
SPA 6: South	89	24	97	26	113	29	113	30	110	28	100	25	104	26	121	30	120	29	115	27
SPA 7: East	105	18	144	24	130	22	130	21	122	20	142	23	117	18	153	24	118	18	129	19
SPA 8: South Bay	159	22	171	23	201	26	192	25	143	18	185	23	176	22	202	25	178	21	194	23

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000 females. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# COPD (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease)

12th cause of premature death  
4th cause of death

*COPD has been the fourth-leading cause of death overall for each of the last 10 years, but in 2011 it was the eighth-leading cause of death for Hispanics. In 2011, the highest death rate, 54 deaths per 100,000 population, was among black men. The death rate in the Antelope Valley Service Planning Area, 76 deaths per 100,000 population, was more than double the rate in the county overall.*

### In simple terms . . .

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) refers to conditions that interfere with the flow of air into and out of the lungs, making it difficult to breathe. Emphysema is the most common type of COPD and is a condition where the air sacs (alveoli) in the lungs have been destroyed and cannot completely deflate, making them unable to take in oxygen from fresh air.

### Risk factors

Tobacco smoking, breathing in the smoke of others (secondhand smoke), asthma, exposure to certain air pollutants

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Restrict smoking in public places and worksites to decrease exposure to indoor and outdoor secondhand smoke
- Provide access to affordable smoking-cessation programs
- Reduce youth access to tobacco products through policies and their enforcement
- Increase the tobacco tax

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- If you smoke, get help to quit (1-800-NO-BUTTS)
- If you don't smoke, don't start
- Avoid being near people who are smoking

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**Deaths** 2,874  
**Death Rate** 30.5\* deaths per 100,000 population  
86.9 deaths per 100,000 adults aged 45 years and over\*\*

**Healthy People 2020 Objective RD-10** 102.6 deaths per 100,000 adults aged 45 years and over

**ICD-9 codes (1979-1998)** 492, 496

**ICD-10 codes (1999-2011)** J40-J44 (current year)  
J43-J44 (previous years)

**References** **American Lung Association**  
[www.lungusa.org](http://www.lungusa.org)  
**National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute**  
[www.nhlbi.nih.gov](http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov)

**It's Quitting Time L.A.**  
[www.laquits.com](http://www.laquits.com)  
**"Adult Smoking on the Decline, but Disparities Remain"**  
[www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/ha/reports/LAHealthBrief2011/Smoking/Smoking2012\\_finalS.pdf](http://www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/ha/reports/LAHealthBrief2011/Smoking/Smoking2012_finalS.pdf)

**Referral** **American Lung Association Helpline**  
1-800-LUNG-USA1  
**California Smokers' Helpline**  
1-800-NO-BUTTS

\*Actual death rate=30.46

\*\*Shown for comparability with Healthy People 2020 Objective

Figure T5. Trends in COPD mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,641</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,625</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,874</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,895</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>35</b>

Because of changes to the criteria for categorizing deaths from this cause, 2002-2010 may not be comparable to 2011.

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Colorectal Cancer

11th cause of premature death  
8th cause of death

**COLORECTAL CANCER** has been the eighth-leading cause of death overall since 2005. In 2011, it was the 11th-leading cause of premature death overall, but it was the fifth-leading cause of premature death for Asians/Pacific Islanders. The highest death rate, 27 deaths per 100,000 population, was among black men and the lowest, 11 deaths per 100,000 population, was among Hispanic women.

## In simple terms . . .

Cancer is a term for diseases in which cells in your body grow out of control. Cancer cells can invade nearby tissue and spread to other parts of the body through the blood and lymph systems. Colorectal cancer starts in the cells of the colon or rectum.

## Risk factors

Age, family history of colorectal cancer or colorectal polyps, inflammatory bowel disease (e.g., ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease), inherited genetic syndromes related to colorectal cancer, (e.g., familial adenomatous polyposis [FAP] or hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer [Lynch syndrome]), excessive alcohol consumption, tobacco use, being overweight, lack of physical activity

## Community opportunities for prevention

- Promote the availability of colorectal cancer screening and follow-up
- Provide education on the importance of receiving colorectal cancer screening on-schedule
- Promote physical activity by providing access to safe places like parks and schools to walk, play, and exercise

## Individual opportunities for prevention

- Follow recommended guidelines for colorectal cancer screening\*\* that can detect colon cancer early, and remove precancerous colorectal polyps and early cancer growths
- Know your family history of colorectal cancer
- Limit alcohol consumption
- Maintain a healthy weight
- Eat a healthy diet that is rich in fruits, vegetables, and whole grains
- Make time to be physically active every day with your children, partner, pet, friends, or on your own

\*\*Available at [www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspscolo.htm](http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspscolo.htm)

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 1,400  
Death Rate 14.5\* deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective C-5 14.5 deaths per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 153-154

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) C18-C21, C26.0 (current year)  
C18-C21 (previous years)

References **American Cancer Society**  
[www.cancer.org](http://www.cancer.org)  
**National Cancer Institute**  
[www.cancer.gov](http://www.cancer.gov)  
**National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program**  
[www.seer.cancer.gov/registries/los\\_angeles.html](http://www.seer.cancer.gov/registries/los_angeles.html)  
**Guide to Community Preventive Services**  
[www.thecommunityguide.org](http://www.thecommunityguide.org)

Referral **American Cancer Society Helpline**  
1-800-227-2345

\*Actual death rate=14.46

Figure T6. Trends in colorectal cancer mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>1,315</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>16</b>

Because of changes to the criteria for categorizing deaths from this cause, 2002-2010 may not be comparable to 2011.

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Coronary Heart Disease

1st cause of premature death  
1st cause of death

***DURING THE LAST 10 YEARS**, the death rate from coronary heart disease decreased 41%, but it remained the overall leading cause of death and premature death. In 2011, the highest death rate, 228 deaths per 100,000 population, was among black men, while the lowest, 72 deaths per 100,000 population, was among Asian/Pacific Islander women.*

### In simple terms . . .

Coronary heart disease is a condition where a substance called plaque builds up in the arteries that supply blood to the heart (called coronary arteries). This plaque, which is made up of cholesterol deposits, can build up and cause arteries to narrow over time.

This artery narrowing can cause chest pain or discomfort (angina) when the heart muscle does not get enough blood, or can result in a heart attack, which occurs when plaque completely blocks an artery carrying blood to the heart. This can happen when a plaque deposit breaks off and clogs a coronary artery.

### Risk factors

Age (over 45 years for men and over 55 years for women), family history of early heart disease, previous heart attack or angina, tobacco use, high cholesterol, high blood pressure, excessive alcohol consumption, diabetes, being overweight, lack of physical activity

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Promote physical activity by providing access to safe places like parks and schools to walk, play, and exercise
- Restrict smoking in public places and worksites
- Provide access to affordable smoking-cessation programs

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Know your family history of heart disease
- If you smoke, get help to quit (1-800-NO-BUTTS)
- Work with your health care provider to maintain good control of diabetes, cholesterol, and blood pressure
- Maintain a healthy weight
- Eat a healthy diet that is rich in fruits, vegetables, whole grains, nuts, fiber, and omega-3
- Make time to be physically active every day with your children, partner, pet, friends, or on your own

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 11,913  
Death Rate 121.5 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective HDS-2 103.4 deaths per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 402, 410-414, 429.2

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) I20-I25 (current year)  
I11, I20-I25 (previous years)

References **American Heart Association**  
[www.americanheart.org](http://www.americanheart.org)  
**Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**  
[www.cdc.gov/heartdisease](http://www.cdc.gov/heartdisease)  
**The Million Hearts Initiative**  
[www.millionhearts.hhs.gov](http://www.millionhearts.hhs.gov)

Referral **Los Angeles County Division of the American Heart Association**  
213-291-7000



Figure T7. Trends in coronary heart disease mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>16,293</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>16,320</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>15,296</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>15,154</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>14,842</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>13,428</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>12,725</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>12,635</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>11,913</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>8,029</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>8,131</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>7,662</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>7,613</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>7,541</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>7,001</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>6,638</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>6,651</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>8,264</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>8,189</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>7,634</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>7,541</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>7,301</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>6,808</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>6,427</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>6,087</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>5,984</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>5,676</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>10,016</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>10,003</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>9,236</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>8,953</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>8,653</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>7,994</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>7,596</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,980</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>6,845</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>2,632</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2,766</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2,555</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>2,085</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>4,878</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>4,505</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>4,362</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>4,030</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>3,905</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3,598</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>3,566</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>5,138</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>5,123</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>4,731</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>4,591</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>4,354</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>3,964</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>3,382</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>3,279</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>3,133</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3,520</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>3,377</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>3,081</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2,828</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2,304</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1,826</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1,949</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>127</b>

Because of changes to the criteria for categorizing deaths from this cause, 2002-2010 may not be comparable to 2011.

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Diabetes

8th cause of premature death  
6th cause of death

*DIABETES has been a leading cause of death and premature death for each of the past 10 years. In 2011, it was the sixth-leading cause of death overall, but it was the second-leading cause of death for Hispanics. The highest death rate, 43 deaths per 100,000 population, was among black men, while the lowest, 13 deaths per 100,000 population, was among white women. The diabetes death rates were higher in the South and Antelope Valley Service Planning Areas than in other areas of the county.*

### In simple terms . . .

Diabetes is a disease in which the body does not produce, properly use, or is partially resistant to the effects of insulin.

Insulin is a hormone that moves sugar from the blood into the cells, where the sugar can be stored or converted into energy.

Uncontrolled diabetes leads to high levels of sugar in the blood, which can damage the eyes, kidneys, nerves, heart, and blood vessels, and reduce the body's ability to fight infections.

### Risk factors

Being overweight, lack of physical activity, age, race/ethnicity, family history of diabetes, history of gestational diabetes

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Educate the public about diabetes and pre-diabetes through community health education campaigns
- Promote community self-care management programs to prevent diabetes complications
- Promote physical activity by providing access to safe places like parks and schools to walk, play, and exercise

- Offer incentives for employers to provide, and employees to participate in, workplace wellness programs
- Improve access to nutritious foods, and make it easier for the public to find and choose healthier foods

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Follow recommended screening\* and treatment guidelines
- Maintain a healthy weight
- Follow a low-fat, low-calorie meal plan with a variety of vegetables, whole grains, fruits, non-fat dairy, beans, fish, poultry, and lean meats
- Make time to be physically active every day with your children, partner, pet, friends, or on your own
- Work with your health care provider to maintain good diabetes control, control blood pressure, and manage cholesterol and depression
- If you smoke, get help to quit (1-800-NO-BUTTS)
- For new mothers, exclusive breastfeeding for at least 3 months can help promote weight loss and may reduce the risk of diabetes

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 2,196  
Death Rate 23 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective D-3 Not comparable

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 250

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) E10-E14

References **American Diabetes Association**  
[www.diabetes.org](http://www.diabetes.org)  
**National Diabetes Education Program**  
[www.ndep.nih.gov](http://www.ndep.nih.gov)  
**"Trends in Diabetes: Time for Action"**  
[www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/ha/reports/LAHealthBrief2011/Diabetes/Diabetes\\_2012\\_FinalS.pdf](http://www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/ha/reports/LAHealthBrief2011/Diabetes/Diabetes_2012_FinalS.pdf)

Referral **American Diabetes Association Information Line**  
1-800-DIABETES

\*Available at [www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspdiab.htm](http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspdiab.htm)

Figure T8. Trends in diabetes mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,188</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>22</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Drug Overdose (Unintentional)

6th cause of premature death  
20th cause of death

**UNINTENTIONAL DRUG OVERDOSE** has been one of the 10 leading causes of premature death for each of the past 10 years. The majority of drug overdose deaths were among men, and in 2011, the highest drug overdose death rate, 14 deaths per 100,000 population, was among white men. Drug overdose was the leading cause of death for 25- to 44-year-old white men.

### In simple terms . . .

In this report, drug overdose refers to any death from an unintentional overdose of illegal drugs, prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) medications, or alcohol.

Unintentional drug overdose does not include any drug, medicine, or alcohol taken with homicidal or suicidal intent.

### Risk factors

Easy access to alcohol and other drugs (AOD); having a parent/caregiver who abuses substances, suffers from mental illness, or engages in criminal behavior; lack of a significant relationship with a caring adult; gang involvement; self-medication for psychological or physical conditions; drug dependence from prolonged use for chronic pain

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Increase enforcement of laws/policies to reduce AOD availability and consumption (e.g., retailer education)
- Educate youth in school and community settings about AOD to raise awareness and develop refusal skills
- Promote access to mental health and substance abuse services

- Promote community activities that encourage positive choices to reduce acceptance and change norms around AOD use
- Use social media and work with local experts to raise awareness and perception of harm of AOD use, including medication misuse

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Keep track of prescription and OTC medications at home, and dispose of all medications properly
- Spend time to talk to your children about drugs and to teach them how to refuse drugs
- Seek help for substance abuse (drug or alcohol) from a health care provider, or call the Substance Abuse Prevention and Control Helpline: 1-800-564-6600

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**Deaths** 580  
**Death Rate** 6 deaths per 100,000 population

**Healthy People 2020 Objective SA-12** Not comparable

**ICD-9 codes (1979-1998)** E850-E858, E860

**ICD-10 codes (1999-2011)** X40-X45

**References** **National Institute on Drug Abuse**  
[www.drugabuse.gov](http://www.drugabuse.gov)  
**Center for Substance Abuse Prevention**  
[www.samhsa.gov/prevention](http://www.samhsa.gov/prevention)  
**"Prescription Drug Abuse in Los Angeles County"**  
[www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/sapc/resources/PrescriptionWEB3.pdf](http://www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/sapc/resources/PrescriptionWEB3.pdf)

**Referral** **Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, Substance Abuse Prevention and Control Helpline**  
1-800-564-6600

**Figure T9.** Trends in drug overdose mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>8</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

# Homicide

2nd cause of premature death  
18th cause of death

***HOMICIDE** has been the second-leading cause of premature death every year for the past 10 years. In 2011, the highest homicide rate, 17 deaths per 100,000 population, was among residents of the South Service Planning Area. Homicide was the leading cause of death for black and Hispanic men aged 15 to 44 years. In 2011, 79% of homicides among men and 44% of homicides among women were committed with a firearm.*

## In simple terms . . .

Homicide is the killing of one person by another, including acts of terrorism. The majority of homicides do not involve self-defense. Homicide may be committed with a weapon such as a gun or knife, or may result from means including strangulation, drowning, poisoning, burning, pushing the victim from a high place, neglect, abandonment, or abuse. Deaths from injuries caused by law enforcement officers or military in the line of duty are not included in this category.

## Risk factors

Intimate partner violence, poor access to quality education, lack of employment opportunities, social isolation, lack of pro-social opportunities for youth, gang affiliation, alcohol and substance abuse, witnessing and experiencing violence and child abuse, access to firearms

## Community opportunities for prevention

- Provide educational and recreational opportunities for children and adolescents such as after-school and summer programs
- Support nurse home-visitation programs for teenage parents

- Participate in community-based youth violence prevention approaches such as Striving To Reduce Youth Violence Everywhere (STRYVE) and Urban Networks to Increase Thriving Youth (UNITY) (see References for links)
- Develop policies that reduce access to firearms
- Support community policing
- Build communities that discourage street violence with well-lit streets and opportunities for increased biking and walking

## Individual opportunities for prevention

- Develop skills to handle tough social situations and to resolve problems without using violence
- Participate in youth mentoring programs that pair positive role models with young people to help guide behavior
- Seek help for substance abuse (drug or alcohol)
- Recognize that easy access to firearms is a risk for homicide
- Unload and lock firearms in the home with the ammunition stored and locked separately

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**Deaths** 609  
**Death Rate** 5.9 deaths per 100,000 population

**Healthy People 2020 Objective IVP-29** 5.5 deaths per 100,000 population

**ICD-9 codes** E960-E969  
(1979-1998)

**ICD-10 codes** \*U01-\*U02, X85-Y09, Y87.1  
(1999-2011)

**References** **VETO Violence-STRYVE**  
<http://vetoviolence.cdc.gov>  
<http://vetoviolence.cdc.gov/stryve>  
**Prevention Institute UNITY**  
<http://preventioninstitute.org/unity>  
**CDC National Center for Injury Prevention and Control**  
[www.cdc.gov/ncipc/dvp/dvp.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/dvp/dvp.htm)

**Referral** **Violence Prevention Coalition of Greater Los Angeles**  
213-346-3265  
**Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, Substance Abuse Prevention and Control Helpline**  
1-800-564-6600

Figure T10. Trends in homicide mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

# HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus)

15th cause of premature death

36th cause of death

*HIV remained an important cause of death and premature death among some groups even though it has not been one of the overall leading causes of death or premature death since 2004. In 2011, the HIV death rate among black men, 15 deaths per 100,000 population, was six times higher than the overall county rate, and HIV was the second-leading cause of death among black men aged 25 to 44 years.*

## In simple terms . . .

HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) affects the body's ability to fight infections and certain cancers by damaging the immune system. HIV is spread by sexual contact through blood or mucous membrane exposure to infected blood, semen, vaginal secretions, or rectal mucus; by sharing needles and/or syringes with someone who is infected, or, less commonly—and extremely rarely in the U.S.—through transfusions of infected blood, blood clotting factors, or organ/tissue donation. Babies born to HIV-infected women may become infected before or during birth, or through breastfeeding after birth. There is no scientific evidence that HIV can be transmitted in any other ways.

## Risk factors

Having unprotected sex and/or sharing drug needles and syringes with an HIV-infected person or a person whose HIV status is unknown

## Community opportunities for prevention

- Educate the community about how HIV is transmitted and how to avoid getting infected

- Provide HIV counseling and testing
- Provide access to drug treatment programs, and sexually transmitted disease testing and treatment
- Screen pregnant women for HIV infection and use drug therapies to reduce the transmission of HIV from mother to baby

## Individual opportunities for prevention

- Use latex condoms consistently and correctly with HIV-infected sexual partners or those whose HIV status is unknown
- Do not share drug needles and syringes
- Learn your HIV status by getting tested for antibodies to HIV. Over 60,000 persons are estimated to be living with HIV in Los Angeles County, one-fifth of whom are believed to be unaware of their infection
- If you test positive for HIV, seek medical care immediately since getting treatment can save your life and protect others

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 243  
Death Rate 2.4 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective HIV-12 3.3 deaths per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 042-044

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) B20-B24

References **National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases**  
[www.niaid.nih.gov/topics/hivaids](http://www.niaid.nih.gov/topics/hivaids)  
**CDC HIV/AIDS Prevention**  
[www.cdc.gov/hiv](http://www.cdc.gov/hiv)  
**“Los Angeles County Five-Year Comprehensive HIV Plan”**  
[www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/aids/docs/LAC\\_FiveYear\\_ComprehensiveHIVPlan2013-2017.pdf](http://www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/aids/docs/LAC_FiveYear_ComprehensiveHIVPlan2013-2017.pdf)

Referral **Erase Doubt**  
[www.erasedoubt.org](http://www.erasedoubt.org)  
**California HIV/AIDS Service Referrals and Hotline**  
1-800-367-2437 (AIDS)  
[www.aidshotline.org](http://www.aidshotline.org)  
**www.LAcondom.org** for free condoms and information



Figure T11. Trends in HIV mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>&lt;5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

# Liver Disease/Cirrhosis

4th cause of premature death  
9th cause of death

*LIVER DISEASE/CIRRHOSIS has been a leading cause of premature death every year for the past 10 years and the overall death rate has remained relatively stable. While it was the ninth-leading cause of death overall in 2011, it was the second-leading cause of death among Hispanic men. Death rates from liver disease have been consistently higher for men than for women, with Hispanic men having the highest rates. The death rate for Hispanic men, 27 deaths per 100,000 population, was more than double the overall county rate.*

**In simple terms . . .**

The liver stores vitamins and nutrients from food. It also breaks down toxic substances from the blood and removes waste products from the body. When normal liver cells are damaged, they are replaced by scar tissue. The scar tissue interferes with the flow of blood through the liver and prevents the liver from carrying out its normal functions. Damage from scarring of the liver (cirrhosis) cannot be reversed. Sustained heavy alcohol consumption is the leading cause of cirrhosis. Chronic hepatitis, a prolonged inflammation of the liver, also causes liver damage and can cause cirrhosis. Liver disease can also be caused by viral infections such as hepatitis B and hepatitis C, as well as non-viral causes such as autoimmune disease, and exposure to certain drugs and environmental toxins.

**Risk factors**

Excessive alcohol consumption, prolonged exposure to certain chemicals and medications, hepatitis B or hepatitis C infection

**Community opportunities for prevention**

- Provide access to alcohol treatment programs

- Promote hepatitis B vaccination for groups at high risk
- Provide hepatitis B and hepatitis C screening for high-risk populations which, for hepatitis C, includes adults born between 1945 and 1965
- Regulate alcohol outlet density, maintain limits on hours and days of sale, and enhance enforcement of laws prohibiting sales to minors

**Individual opportunities for prevention**

- Limit alcohol intake
- Follow manufacturer's instructions when using household and industrial chemicals
- Follow doctor's instructions when taking prescription and over-the-counter drugs
- Avoid behaviors that promote transmission of hepatitis B and hepatitis C, such as injection drug use and unprotected sex
- Talk to your doctor about screening for the hepatitis B and hepatitis C viruses, and treatment for alcohol abuse

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY**

Deaths 1,246  
Death Rate 12.5\* deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective SA-11 8.2 deaths per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 571

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) K70, K73-K74

References **American Liver Foundation**  
[www.liverfoundation.org](http://www.liverfoundation.org)  
**National Digestive Diseases Information Clearinghouse**  
[www.digestive.niddk.nih.gov](http://www.digestive.niddk.nih.gov)  
**"Disparities and Deaths from Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis, Los Angeles County, 2000-2008"**  
[www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/epi/docs/CLD\\_mortality\\_final\\_web.pdf](http://www.publichealth.lacounty.gov/epi/docs/CLD_mortality_final_web.pdf)

Referral **Greater Los Angeles Chapter of the American Liver Foundation**  
310-670-4624

\*Actual death rate=12.45

Figure T12. Trends in liver disease mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>12</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

# Lung Cancer

7th cause of premature death  
3rd cause of death

***LUNG CANCER** has been the third-leading cause of death each year for the past 10 years, and the death rates for men continued to be higher than for women. In 2011, the highest death rate, 40 deaths per 100,000 population, was in the South Service Planning Area, while the lowest, 25 deaths per 100,000 population, was in the West Service Planning Area. The median age at death from lung cancer in 2011 was 74 years.*

### In simple terms . . .

Cancer is a term for diseases in which cells in your body grow out of control. Cancer cells can invade nearby tissue and spread to other parts of the body through the blood and lymph systems. Lung cancer starts in the cells of the lung or bronchus.

### Risk factors

Tobacco smoking, breathing in the smoke of others (secondhand smoke), exposure to cancer-causing substances including radon, asbestos, uranium, and arsenic

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Restrict smoking in public places and worksites to decrease exposure to indoor and outdoor secondhand smoke
- Provide access to affordable smoking-cessation programs
- Reduce youth access to tobacco products through policies and their enforcement
- Increase the tobacco tax
- Promote lung cancer screening for high risk individuals

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- If you smoke, get help to quit (1-800-NO-BUTTS)
- If you don't smoke, don't start
- Avoid being near people who are smoking
- Reduce exposure to cancer-causing substances
- Follow recommended guidelines\* for lung cancer screening of high-risk individuals

\*Available at [www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/usplung.htm](http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/usplung.htm)

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 2,908  
Death Rate 31.0 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective C-2 45.5 deaths per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 162  
ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) C34 (current year)  
C33-C34 (previous years)

References **American Cancer Society**  
[www.cancer.org](http://www.cancer.org)  
**Guide to Community Preventive Services**  
[www.thecommunityguide.org](http://www.thecommunityguide.org)  
**National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program**  
[www.seer.cancer.gov/registries/los\\_angeles.html](http://www.seer.cancer.gov/registries/los_angeles.html)  
**It's Quitting Time L.A.**  
[www.laquits.com](http://www.laquits.com)

Referral **American Cancer Society Helpline**  
1-800-227-2345  
**California Smokers' Helpline**  
1-800-NO-BUTTS

Figure T13. Trends in lung cancer mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>3,081</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3,036</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,950</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2,910</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,702</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,608</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>1,950</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,702</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>34</b>

Because of changes to the criteria for categorizing deaths from this cause, 2002-2010 may not be comparable to 2011.

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Motor Vehicle Crash

5th cause of premature death  
17th cause of death

**MOTOR VEHICLE CRASHES** were the 17th-leading cause of death overall in 2011, but were the leading cause of death for 5- to 14-year-olds and the second-leading cause of death for 15- to 24-year-olds. The highest death rate, 12 deaths per 100,000 population, was in the Antelope Valley Service Planning Area and was double the overall county rate. Nearly one-third (194 deaths) of those who died in motor vehicle crashes were pedestrians.

### In simple terms . . .

Traffic-related motor vehicle crashes occur on any public roadway, including streets or highways. Crashes can also occur in non-public areas such as parking lots, private roads, or driveways.

Any type of vehicle can be involved in a motor vehicle crash, including a car, truck, bus, or motorcycle. The person injured may be the driver or passenger of the vehicle that caused the crash, or of the vehicle that was hit, or a pedestrian or bicyclist.

### Risk factors

Risk factors for crashing: lack of driving experience, driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (illicit, prescription, or over-the-counter), distracted driving, disobeying traffic laws, younger or older age, speeding, hazardous road conditions, neglecting routine car maintenance

Risk factors for injury after a crash: not using seat belts or other passenger safety restraints such as child safety seats, unsafe car design, not wearing a helmet when riding a motorcycle or bicycle

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Actively enforce all traffic laws, including those addressing distracted driving, seat belt use, child passenger safety, speeding, and driving under the influence

- Use media and educational campaigns to reduce alcohol-impaired driving, and to improve child passenger and teen driving safety
- Use the built environment to reduce motor vehicle injuries and fatalities by adding sidewalks, bike lanes, traffic calming measures, and signal timing
- Support national efforts for safe car design features such as antilock brakes and electronic stability control systems

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Do not drive while impaired by alcohol or drugs
- Do not text while driving
- Always wear seat belts, even for short trips
- Buckle children under age 8 in an age-appropriate, properly installed child safety seat or booster seat in the back seat of the car
- Wear helmets when using bikes, scooters, skates, and skateboards
- When walking near traffic, supervise young children and hold their hand
- Keep your vehicle in good working order

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**Deaths** 620 (596 traffic-related)  
**Death Rate** 6.2 deaths per 100,000 population  
5.9 deaths per 100,000 population for traffic-related deaths only\*

**Healthy People 2020 Objective IVP 13.1** 12.4 deaths per 100,000 population for traffic-related deaths only

**ICD-9 codes (1979-1998)** E810-E825

**ICD-10 codes (1999-2011)** V02-V04, V09.0, V09.2, V12-V14, V19.0-V19.2, V19.4-V19.6, V20-V79, V80.3-V80.5, V81.0-V81.1, V82.0-V82.1, V83-V86, V87.0-V87.8, V88.0-V88.8, V89.0, V89.2 (codes are for all motor vehicle crashes)

**References** **Guide to Community Preventive Services**  
[www.thecommunityguide.org](http://www.thecommunityguide.org)  
**The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration**  
[www.nhtsa.dot.gov](http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov)

**Referral** **California Highway Patrol (non-emergency)**  
1-800-TELL-CHP

\*Shown for comparability with Healthy People 2020 Objective

Figure T14. Trends in motor vehicle crash mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>6</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Pneumonia/Influenza

18th cause of premature death  
7th cause of death

***PNEUMONIA/INFLUENZA** was the seventh-leading cause of death in 2011, but it had less impact on premature death. In 2011, the overall death rate from pneumonia/influenza was 21 deaths per 100,000 population, but for seniors 75 years of age or older, the rate was 304 deaths per 100,000 population. The overall death rate from pneumonia/influenza has decreased 32% in the last 10 years.*

### In simple terms . . .

Pneumonia is an inflammation of the lungs caused by an infection or, less commonly, by a chemical or physical irritant that can result in difficulty breathing. Pneumonia is a common illness that is often mild but can be quite severe, even fatal. The severity of the infection depends on the cause and the person's age and health. Lung infections can be caused by bacteria, viruses, or fungi. Influenza, often called "the flu," is one of many viruses that cause mild to severe respiratory illness, including pneumonia, which can result in death. Influenza and some forms of bacterial pneumonia are spread from person to person. Influenza and some kinds of pneumonia are vaccine preventable.

### Risk factors (for complications)

Age (young and old), underlying chronic medical conditions such as diabetes and heart disease, being morbidly obese, weakened immune system, chronic lung disease, tobacco smoking, breathing in the smoke of others (secondhand smoke)

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Educate the community about the recommendations for influenza and pneumococcal vaccination
- Provide information about the availability of no-cost vaccinations
- Encourage vaccination by providing accurate information about its protective benefits

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Follow recommended guidelines for influenza and pneumococcal vaccination
- Wash your hands frequently with soap and water
- If you smoke, get help to quit (1-800-NO-BUTTS)
- Stay away from people who are sick and avoid spreading illness to others by staying home if you have a fever, cough and runny nose
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose, or mouth

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 2,062  
Death Rate 21 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 None

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 480-487

ICD-10 codes (1999- 2011) J09-J18

References **American Lung Association**  
[www.lungusa.org](http://www.lungusa.org)  
**Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**  
[www.cdc.gov/flu](http://www.cdc.gov/flu)  
**U.S. Department of Health and Human Services**  
[www.flu.gov](http://www.flu.gov)  
**California Department of Public Health**  
[www.cdph.ca.gov/HealthInfo/discond/Pages/Influenza\(Flu\).aspx](http://www.cdph.ca.gov/HealthInfo/discond/Pages/Influenza(Flu).aspx)

Referral **Los Angeles County Info Line for free or low-cost immunization clinics**  
2-1-1, or 1-800-427-8700



Figure T15. Trends in pneumonia/influenza mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,272</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,097</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>23</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

# Stroke

9th cause of premature death  
2nd cause of death

**STROKE** has been the second-leading cause of death for each of the past 10 years, and it has been the seventh- to ninth-leading cause of premature death. The death rates for blacks were consistently higher than for other race/ethnic groups. In 2011, the median age at death from stroke was 76 years for blacks, compared with 78 for Hispanics, 80 for Asians/Pacific Islanders, and 85 for whites.

### In simple terms . . .

A stroke occurs when the blood supply to part of the brain is suddenly interrupted or when a blood vessel in the brain bursts, spilling blood into the soft tissue and the spaces containing or surrounding brain cells. When that happens, part of the brain cannot get the blood and oxygen it needs. Without oxygen, nerve cells in the affected part of the brain usually die within minutes and the soft tissue can develop scarring, resulting in the loss of functions controlled by that part of the brain.

### Risk factors

High blood pressure, tobacco smoking, diabetes, high cholesterol, being overweight, excessive alcohol use, age, family history of stroke, prior stroke or heart attack

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Promote access to blood pressure screening and treatment for high blood pressure
- Promote physical activity by providing access to safe places like parks and schools to walk, play, and exercise
- Restrict smoking in public places and worksites to decrease exposure to indoor and outdoor secondhand smoke
- Provide access to affordable smoking-cessation programs

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Work with your health care provider to control blood pressure and manage diabetes
- If you smoke, get help to quit (1-800-NO-BUTTS)
- Maintain a healthy weight
- Make time to be physically active every day with your children, partner, pet, friends, or on your own
- Eat a diet low in fat and salt
- Learn the stroke warning signs

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 3,256  
Death Rate 33.6 deaths per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective HDS-3 34.8 deaths per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) 430-434, 436-438

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) I60-I69

References **American Stroke Association**  
[www.strokeassociation.org](http://www.strokeassociation.org)  
**National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke**  
[www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/stroke](http://www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/stroke)

Referral **Los Angeles County Division of the American Heart Association**  
213-291-7000

Figure T16. Trends in stroke mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>4,169</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>4,249</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3,323</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>36</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

***SUICIDE** remained the third-leading cause of premature death, its highest ranking in the past 10 years. Between 2001 and 2007, the number of suicides was declining, but there was a sharp increase in 2008. In 2011, most suicides were among men (77%) and, among men, firearms were the most common method of suicide death (253 deaths). Among women, suffocation/hanging was the most common method (70 deaths).*

### In simple terms . . .

Suicide refers to a person intentionally taking his or her own life.

### Risk factors

Suicidal behavior is complex. Risk factors for suicidal behavior include mental illness such as depression or bipolar disorder, alcohol or drug abuse, previous suicide attempts, family history of suicide, history of being sexually abused, impulsive or aggressive tendencies, and having a firearm in the home.

### Community opportunities for prevention

- Increase public awareness that suicide is preventable
- Educate health care providers and the public to identify and respond to persons at risk for suicide
- Provide access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Use media campaigns to reduce stigma about seeking help for mental health issues and suicide

### Individual opportunities for prevention

- Limit access to lethal means of self-harm, including the stockpiling of prescription medications
- Remove firearms from the home
- If firearms are in the home, store them unloaded and locked with the ammunition locked separately
- Seek help for substance abuse (drug or alcohol) from a health care provider, or call the Substance Abuse Prevention and Control helpline: 1-800-564-6600
- Seek mental health counseling for suicidal thoughts, or call the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline: 1-800-273-8255
- Respond to threats of self-harm and do not leave a suicidal person alone

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

Deaths 766  
Death Rate 7.6 suicides per 100,000 population

Healthy People 2020 Objective MHMD-1 10.2 per 100,000 population

ICD-9 codes (1979-1998) E950-E959

ICD-10 codes (1999-2011) \*U03, X60-X84, Y87.0

References **National Institute of Mental Health**  
[www.nimh.nih.gov](http://www.nimh.nih.gov)  
**U.S. Department of Health and Human Services**  
[www.mentalhealth.gov](http://www.mentalhealth.gov)

Referral **Didi Hirsch Community Mental Health Center Suicide Prevention Center**  
1-877-727-4747  
**National Suicide Prevention Lifeline**  
1-800-273-8255

Figure T17. Trends in suicide mortality

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>8</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

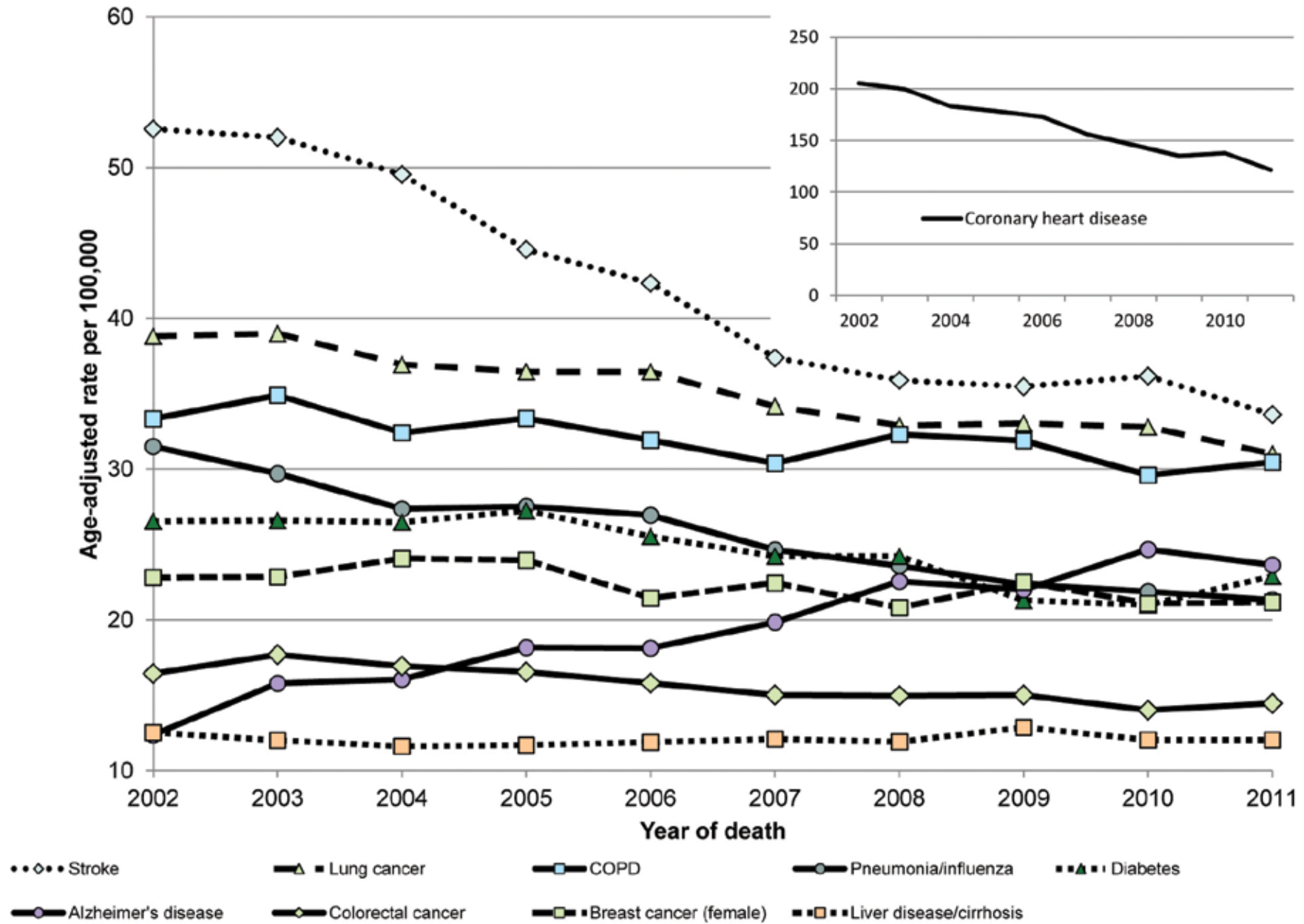
--Number of deaths is too small to calculate a reliable rate.

Figure T18. Trends in mortality from all causes of death

	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*	No. of deaths	Death rate*
<b>Los Angeles County</b>	<b>59,586</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>61,026</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>59,153</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>60,145</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>59,461</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>58,316</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>58,043</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>57,620</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>56,538</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>57,988</b>	<b>596</b>
<b>Males</b>	<b>29,968</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>30,907</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>29,839</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>30,308</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>30,035</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>29,630</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>29,402</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>29,342</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>28,772</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>29,191</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>Females</b>	<b>29,618</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>30,119</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>29,314</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>29,837</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>29,426</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>28,686</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>28,641</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>28,278</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>27,766</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>28,797</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>White</b>	<b>33,672</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>34,105</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>32,324</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>32,101</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>31,376</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>30,593</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>30,149</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>29,622</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>28,738</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>29,104</b>	<b>647</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>11,969</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>12,803</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>12,632</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>13,574</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>13,783</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>13,429</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>13,591</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>13,671</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>13,751</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>14,301</b>	<b>512</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>8,482</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>8,517</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>8,372</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>8,413</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>8,185</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>8,023</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>7,697</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>7,825</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>7,623</b>	<b>875</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>5,255</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>5,352</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>5,591</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>5,820</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>5,884</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>6,088</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>6,354</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>6,267</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>6,630</b>	<b>417</b>
<b>Males</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>16,171</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>16,454</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>15,615</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>15,336</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>15,182</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>14,872</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>14,768</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>14,553</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>14,184</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>14,232</b>	<b>751</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>6,950</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>7,517</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>7,370</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>7,316</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>7,433</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>7,448</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>7,591</b>	<b>612</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>4,338</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>4,321</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>4,181</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>4,078</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>3,961</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>3,788</b>	<b>1,062</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>2,846</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>3,106</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>Females</b>																				
<b>White</b>	<b>17,501</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>16,709</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>16,765</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>16,194</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>15,721</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>15,381</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>15,069</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>14,554</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>14,872</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>5,373</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>5,703</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>5,682</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>6,275</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>6,238</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>6,303</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>6,710</b>	<b>432</b>
<b>Black</b>	<b>4,144</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>4,152</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>4,148</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>3,945</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>3,826</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>3,734</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>737</b>
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>2,506</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>2,778</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>3,053</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>3,066</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>SPA 1: Antelope Valley</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1,972</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>2,137</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>760</b>
<b>SPA 2: San Fernando</b>	<b>12,229</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>12,435</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>12,591</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>12,345</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>12,018</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>12,259</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>12,132</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>12,032</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>12,313</b>	<b>559</b>
<b>SPA 3: San Gabriel</b>	<b>10,827</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>10,582</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>11,074</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>10,736</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>10,569</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>10,616</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>10,636</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>10,457</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>10,758</b>	<b>560</b>
<b>SPA 4: Metro</b>	<b>6,726</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>6,866</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>6,516</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>6,687</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>6,540</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>6,340</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>6,210</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>5,982</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>6,098</b>	<b>565</b>
<b>SPA 5: West</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>4,290</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>4,098</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>4,135</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>4,026</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>4,112</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>3,967</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>3,943</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>485</b>
<b>SPA 6: South</b>	<b>6,174</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>6,063</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>6,058</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>6,019</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>5,853</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>5,731</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>5,614</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>5,234</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>759</b>
<b>SPA 7: East</b>	<b>7,273</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>7,428</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>7,240</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>7,359</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>7,370</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>7,153</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>7,130</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>7,184</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>6,914</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>7,161</b>	<b>604</b>
<b>SPA 8: South Bay</b>	<b>9,759</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>9,992</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>9,453</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>9,796</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>9,739</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>9,629</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>9,415</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>9,455</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>9,402</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>9,722</b>	<b>639</b>

\*Age-adjusted rate per 100,000. The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.

**Figure T19.** Trends\* in death rates from the leading causes of death



\*The death rates for 2002-2009 were recalculated using new population estimates based on the 2010 U.S. Census, therefore, death rates in this report may differ from rates previously published. See Note on Page 6 for additional information.





Appendix 2. Los Angeles County population estimates and United States standard population

**Los Angeles County population estimates, 2011**

	Age Group (years)											All ages	
	Less than 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+		
<b>Males</b>													
White	12,417	49,748	125,765	162,979	203,779	199,406	238,487	210,952	121,917	73,859	34,057	1,433,366	
Hispanic	41,162	166,786	407,926	437,030	389,500	360,197	276,886	162,134	74,968	36,619	11,929	2,365,137	
Black	5,074	20,434	54,455	66,328	52,147	51,433	62,111	45,055	24,986	12,706	4,084	398,813	
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,461	26,200	68,961	93,962	102,940	96,671	96,919	83,376	46,579	25,815	10,072	657,956	
American Indian/Alaska Native	80	340	984	1,285	1,227	1,404	1,661	1,245	704	329	95	9,354	
<b>All races</b>	<b>65,194</b>	<b>263,508</b>	<b>658,091</b>	<b>761,584</b>	<b>749,593</b>	<b>709,111</b>	<b>676,064</b>	<b>502,762</b>	<b>269,154</b>	<b>149,328</b>	<b>60,237</b>	<b>4,864,626</b>	
<b>Females</b>													
White	11,620	46,764	118,555	157,798	189,009	182,593	220,478	208,365	133,105	95,311	62,159	1,425,757	
Hispanic	39,235	159,589	392,544	411,241	366,055	352,610	283,020	186,196	97,579	55,835	22,234	2,366,138	
Black	5,050	19,829	52,482	67,263	59,422	60,442	71,460	54,800	33,616	19,726	9,427	453,517	
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,055	24,750	65,853	89,964	112,446	115,374	118,456	102,809	57,466	36,528	16,542	746,243	
American Indian/Alaska Native	83	353	937	1,262	1,306	1,396	1,725	1,524	740	383	204	9,913	
<b>All races</b>	<b>62,043</b>	<b>251,285</b>	<b>630,371</b>	<b>727,528</b>	<b>728,238</b>	<b>712,415</b>	<b>695,139</b>	<b>553,694</b>	<b>322,506</b>	<b>207,783</b>	<b>110,566</b>	<b>5,001,568</b>	
<b>Los Angeles County</b>													
White	24,037	96,512	244,320	320,777	392,788	381,999	458,965	419,317	255,022	169,170	96,216	2,859,123	
Hispanic	80,397	326,375	800,470	848,271	755,555	712,807	559,906	348,330	172,547	92,454	34,163	4,731,275	
Black	10,124	40,263	106,937	133,591	111,569	111,875	133,571	99,855	58,602	32,432	13,511	852,330	
Asian/Pacific Islander	12,516	50,950	134,814	183,926	215,386	212,045	215,375	186,185	104,045	62,343	26,614	1,404,199	
American Indian/Alaska Native	163	693	1,921	2,547	2,533	2,800	3,386	2,769	1,444	712	299	19,267	
<b>All races</b>	<b>127,237</b>	<b>514,793</b>	<b>1,288,462</b>	<b>1,489,112</b>	<b>1,477,831</b>	<b>1,421,526</b>	<b>1,371,203</b>	<b>1,056,456</b>	<b>591,660</b>	<b>357,111</b>	<b>170,803</b>	<b>9,866,194</b>	

Notes: July 1, 2011 population estimates prepared for LA County Internal Services Department, released September 30, 2012.

**United States standard population, 2000<sup>6</sup>**

United States	Age Group (years)											All ages
	Less than 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
<b>All races</b>	<b>3,794,901</b>	<b>15,191,619</b>	<b>39,976,619</b>	<b>38,076,743</b>	<b>37,233,437</b>	<b>44,659,185</b>	<b>37,030,152</b>	<b>23,961,506</b>	<b>18,135,514</b>	<b>12,314,793</b>	<b>4,259,173</b>	<b>274,633,642</b>

<sup>6</sup>Hoyert DL, Heron MP, Murphy SL, Kung H. Deaths: Final data for 2003. National vital statistics reports; vol 54 no 13. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics. 2006.

## Appendix 3. Service Planning Areas (SPA) Boundaries

■ SPA 1 - Antelope Valley

■ SPA 2 - San Fernando

■ SPA 3 - San Gabriel

■ SPA 4 - Metro

■ SPA 5 - West

■ SPA 6 - South

■ SPA 7 - East

■ SPA 8 - South Bay (Includes Catalina Island)



Appendix 4. Incorporated cities in Los Angeles County, by service planning area (SPA)

<b>SPA 1</b> <b>Antelope Valley</b> Pop. 386,526	<b>SPA 2</b> <b>San Fernando</b> Pop. 2,136,581	<b>SPA 3</b> <b>San Gabriel</b> Pop. 1,752,126	<b>SPA 4</b> <b>Metro</b> Pop. 1,120,091	<b>SPA 5</b> <b>West</b> Pop. 637,129	<b>SPA 6</b> <b>South</b> Pop. 1,009,550	<b>SPA 7</b> <b>East</b> Pop. 1,295,828	<b>SPA 8</b> <b>South Bay</b> Pop. 1,528,363
Lancaster	Agoura Hills	Alhambra	Los Angeles	Beverly Hills	Compton	Artesia	Avalon
Palmdale	Burbank	Arcadia	West Hollywood	Culver City	Los Angeles	Bell	Carson
	Calabasas	Azusa		Los Angeles	Lynwood	Bell Gardens	El Segundo
	Glendale	Baldwin Park		Malibu	Paramount	Bellflower	Gardena
	Hidden Hills	Bradbury		Santa Monica		Cerritos	Hawthorne
	La Canada Flintridge	Claremont				Commerce	Hermosa Beach
	Los Angeles	Covina				Cudahy	Inglewood
	San Fernando	Diamond Bar				Downey	Lawndale
	Santa Clarita	Duarte				Hawaiian Gardens	Lomita
	Westlake Village	El Monte				Huntington Park	Long Beach
		Glendora				La Habra Heights	Los Angeles
		Industry				La Mirada	Manhattan Beach
		Irwindale				Lakewood	Palos Verdes Estates
		La Puente				Maywood	Rancho Palos Verdes
		La Verne				Montebello	Redondo Beach
		Monrovia				Norwalk	Rolling Hills
		Monterey Park				Pico Rivera	Rolling Hills Estates
		Pasadena				Santa Fe Springs	Torrance
		Pomona				Signal Hill	
		Rosemead				South Gate	
		San Dimas				Vernon	
		San Gabriel				Whittier	
		San Marino					
		Sierra Madre					
		South El Monte					
		South Pasadena					
		Temple City					
		Walnut					
		West Covina					

Notes: July 1, 2011 population estimates prepared for LA County Internal Services Department, released September 30, 2012.

# MORTALITY IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY 2011

Leading Causes of Death and Premature Death with Trends for 2002-2011

A PUBLICATION OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

## Department of Public Health

Jonathan E. Fielding, MD, MPH  
Director and Health Officer

Cynthia A. Harding, MPH  
Chief Deputy Director

## Office of Health Assessment and Epidemiology

Margaret Shih, MD, PhD  
Director

EDITED BY  
Loren Lieb, MPH

GRAPHIC DESIGN BY  
Alan Albert

We thank Sun Lee, MPH, and Natalia Sejbuk, MPH, for their assistance.

## Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors

Gloria Molina, First District

Mark Ridley-Thomas, Second District

Zev Yaroslavsky, Third District

Don Knabe, Fourth District

Michael D. Antonovich, Fifth District

**Additional printed copies of this report are available from the Office of Health Assessment and Epidemiology**

(213) 240-7785 or from

<http://publichealth.lacounty.gov/dca/dcareportspubs.htm>

**Data are available online**

<http://dqs.publichealth.lacounty.gov>

**Suggested citation:** Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, Office of Health Assessment and Epidemiology. Mortality in Los Angeles County 2011: Leading causes of death and premature death with trends for 2002-2011. August 2014.



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**  
**Public Health**

August 2014  
Publication no: OHAE/EU-2014-1